

COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

THUNDERCATS-
FREE GAME!
SPECTRUM AND AMSTRAD

WIN
WIN
WIN

A BOSCONIAN COIN-OP!
A NINTENDO GAMES MACHINE!
A SLAINE SURVIVAL KIT
SPITTING IMAGE VIDEOS!

ENTER THE KNIGHTMARE!/DRUID II PLAYERS GUIDE
FREE: GIANT JIGSAW POSTER!

THE ELITE COLLECTION

Best of Elite

Vol. 1



Best of Elite

Vol. 2




ELITE
SYSTEMS
LIMITED
The Elite
Collection
is a series
of games
designed
to be
played
on the
Spectrum
Cassette
Amstrad
Cassette
Amstrad
Disc
Commodore
64 Cassette
Commodore
64 Disc
Commodore
16 Cassette

Spectrum Cassette
Amstrad Cassette
Amstrad Disc
Commodore 64 Cassette
Commodore 64 Disc
Commodore 16 Cassette

ELITE SYSTEMS LIMITED Eastern Avenue Lichfield Staffs WS14 3NA
Telex 336130 ELITE G


THUNDERCATS™



Spectrum 48k Cassette	£7.95
Spectrum 128k Cassette	£7.95
Spectrum 128k Disc	£14.95
Commodore 64 Cassette	£9.95
Commodore 64 Disc	£14.95
Amstrad 64k Cassette	£8.95
Amstrad 64k Disc	£14.95
Amstrad 128k Disc	£14.95

Coming soon: Atari ST/ Nintendo

Screenshots taken from various computer formats.



©1986 Telepictures Corporation. Licensed by Elite Systems, Inc. and Ted Woolf. All rights reserved.

elite.

Contents

Features

- 49 THUNDERCATS TAPE OFFER
- 52 BOSCONIAN ARCADE COMPETITION
- 56 IDEAS CENTRAL
- 60 ENLIGHTENMENT PLAYERS GUIDE
- 64 FLUNKY COMPETITION
- 70 FRAME-UP!
- 75 GAMES MACHINE COMPETITION
- 79 ROCK ON!
- 82 JACKAL POSTER
- 86 THUNDERCATS COMIC!
- 95 THUNDERCATS COMPETITION
- 99 NEXT MONTH
- 101 SLAINE COMPETITION
- 102 ADVENTURE NEWS
- 104 YES, PRIME MINISTER
- 108 ADVENTURE REVIEWS
- 113 THE FIEND
- 114 HELPLINE
- 116 NIGHT OF TERROR
- 119 BIG SCREEN
- 123 16 BIT NEWS
- 125 CALIFORNIA GAMES COMPETITION
- 126 ENTER NIGHTMARE
- 130 MEAN MACHINES
- 142 PGM
- 148 COMIX
- 154 MAILBAG
- 160 PEN PALS
- 162 HOT GOSSIP

News & Reviews

- 8 NEWS
- 16 REVIEWS: GAMES OF THE MONTH:
INTERNATIONAL KARATE II, C+VG HITS:
HYSTERIA, SUPERSPRINT, MANIAC MANSION
- 134 ARCADE ACTION

C+VG team

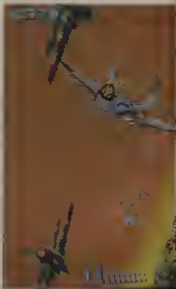
EDITOR Tim Metcalfe DEPUTY EDITOR Paul Boughton EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Lesly Walker SUB-EDITOR Seamus St John ART EDITOR Craig Kennedy ADVENTURE WRITERS Keith Campbell Steve Donoghue Matthew Woodley AMERICAN CORRESPONDENT Marshall M. Rosenthal ARCADES Claire Edgley SOFTWARE CONSULTANT Tony Tsapouchi PUBLICITY Clive Pemberton ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER Garry Williams SENIOR ADVERTISEMENT EXECUTIVE Katherine Lee AD PRODUCTION Lore Clarke PUBLISHER Terry Pratt COVER Lea Sullivan EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES Priority Court, 38-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU Tel 01-251 8222 July-December 1985, 571



● THUNDERCATS COMIC/P86



● DRUID II/P60



● ARCADE ACTION/P134



● MANIAC MANSION/P34



● PIRATES!/P36



● INTERNATIONAL KARATE 2/P16 ● INOIANA JONES/P27



Inside Story

Thundercats Hot Got your free tape? Got your free pull out poster? Are you sitting comfortably? Good, then I can begin! There's more than Thundercats and free gifts to this issue of C-VG. We've got reviews galore — reviews of 16-bit games as well as hot new releases for the 64, Spectrum and Amstrad. And games don't come much hotter than our Game of the Month, *International Karate 2*. Tony Z. has been busting a gut to bring you the meanest of games for the Mean Machines, the Nintendo and the Sega. This time he looks at the long awaited *Nemesis II*. Talking Nintendo you can WIN one of the Deluxe systems. Complete with E.G.B., your plastic pal who's fun to be with! And there's a mega-prize from Mastertronic in the shape of a ganula. Bosconian arcade machine just waiting for you to get your hand on it!

Tim



● SPACE QUEST/P108



● HYSTERIA/P24



● BIG SCREEN/P119



● AFTERBURNER/P134



● ENTER KNIGHTMARE/P126



● COMIX/P148

THE ULTIMATE AERIAL EXPERIENCE NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR COMPUTER

All the thrills and skills of real skateboarding in this unique challenge to become champion of the skating world. Starting out from "Skate City" test your abilities amongst the numerous skateparks improving your techniques in both freestyle and competitive action as you attempt to complete the ultimate manoeuvre - the 720 degree twist while soaring through the air.

Spectrum
£8-99 Tape

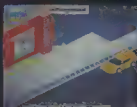
ATARI
GAMES

TRIALEXPERIENCE!

CBM64/128

£11-99 Disk

£9-99 Tape



Screenshots from arcade version

Amstrad

£14-99 Disk

£9-99 Tape





News

Get Shirty.

■ We've got a very special offer just for YOU. Konami has produced this really neat t-shirt and it wants C+VG readers to have them at the give away price of £4.95 — they normally cost over £6! To take advantage of this special C+VG offer all you have to do is cut out the special coupon and send it, together with a cheque or postal order made payable to W+V Supplies, to W+V Supplies, Bank Buildings, Bank Street, Newton



Abbot, Devon, TQ12 2JL. Overseas readers should add £1.05 postage and packing.

Eagle Lands.

■ The long awaited **F-15 Strike Eagle** from MicroProse is due for release on Atari ST about now. **F-15 Strike Eagle** is a realistic

combat simulation that transports the player into a world of electronic air warfare. There are seven "historic" missions—from the secret night bombing of North Vietnam to daylight raids into Iran. **F-15 STRIKE EAGLE** is currently available on C64/128 cassette and disk, Atari XL/XE cassette and disk and Spectrum cassette



A Howler!

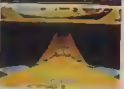
■ Here's a first look at **Werewolves at London**, due out in November on Commodore.



Amstrad and Spectrum. Will it be a howling success for Viz Design? Stay tuned...

Coining it.

■ **Melbourne House** hopes to be back with a bang later this year following **Mastertronic's** buy-out of the label. The new releases lined up include computer conversions of Mastertronic's



Aradia coin-op games.

They are **Roadwars**, a space race around a never-ending roadway orbiting the Moon of Armagaddon, and **Rackford**, based on the **Boulderdash** character.

Other games scheduled are **Metropolis**, **Pulse Warrior**, **Street Hassle** and **Kelly X**.



▲ Winner Martin congratulated by Jeff. ▲ Martin, Andrew, Darren and Jeff.



■ A real battle of the giants took place at the Personal Computer World Show. Top scoring titans from arcades all over the country met in a no-holds-barred fight to the finish on that mega-machine **R-Type**. Three finalists from C+VG's search for an arcade star competition, staged in the magazine and at the show, met on the last day of the show for the final showdown. They were **Darren Parker** from Doncaster, **Andrew Hall Davies** from Redditch and

Martin Deem from Stubbington, Hampshire. Each had 10 minutes to clock up their high score on **R-Type** and win a £1,000 arcade machine donated by **Electrocoin**, the UK's top arcade machine distributors. To make sure the whole thing was run fairly **Jeff Peters** from the visiting US Video Games Championship Team was the timekeeper. So who came out on top? None other than **Martin Deem** who put together a new machine high score of 210,000 in his 10 minute slot.



■ That truly wonderful **Lucasfilm** adventure **Maniac Mansion** is reviewed this issue — and we've got SEVEN awesomely huge posters featuring the neat artwork from the packaging to GIVE away to the first seven C+VG readers who write in, on a postcard only please, with the name of the **Lucasfilm** game based around a film starring **David Bowie**. Simplicity itself. Don't forget to print your name and address clearly on your card. Send your entry to Computer and

Wowie Bowie.





Matt's Back!?

■ Here's a brief look at some of the **Gremlin** games about to litte the Christmas market

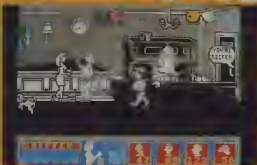
First, there's more adventures of **Matt Trakker** in **MASK II**

The action is divided into two main challenges. Firstly the client section and the selection of your team and vehicles followed by completion of the four main missions, during which the player must exercise expertise in choosing

when to transform. **Compendium** is Gremlin's adaptation of the traditional board games compendium. Hosts are the Winks, father Tiddy Wink and his wife, Mavis Wink.

Up to four players can compete by taking the role of either one of the Wink children, the baby or the Wink dog.

In **Delectors**, there are no heroes, or no foes, only pure skill and technology. You guide your laser beams through a sea of danger, a pyramid of obstacles



reflect it from mirrors, bounce it off walls and deflect it through lenses.

The players must calculate the angles, carefully judging the beam's path towards the home receiver. After that, another fifty nine levels of frustration and mind boggling enigmas.

Alternative World Games is a sports simulation pool.

Each game takes place at a different location. You'll be sack racing in Naples, boat throwing at the Colosseum, pole climbing in Verona and running up walls in

Venice II!

After that, and if you can still stand the pace, try your hand at punting plates, jumping rivers, pagoda and pillow fighting.

Basil The Great Mouse

Detective is based on Walt Disney's latest film character. The player must rescue his good friend Dr Dawson from the evil clutches of the dastardly Raligan. Follow the clues which are strewn all over the buildings in Baker Street in order to achieve your objective.

Video Games, Maniac Mansion Competition, Priory Court, 30-32 Farnington Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Don't delay, enter today!

Spitting Fire.

■ **Spitfire 40**, Microsoft's classic combat flight-sim is due to take-off on the Atari ST this month. Enhanced graphics, great sound, improved packaging with maps and log books make this an attractive package even at £24.95.



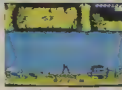
Hi Chuck!!

■ Here's **Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Simulator** from **Electronic Arts** - put together with the assistance of the main man himself. Who is **Chuck Yeager**? He's only the first pilot to shatter the sound barrier that's all. And he's flown every sort of jet you can think of. You might have seen his life story on film in *The Right Stuff*.



Star Man.

■ Laying down the law on the wild frontier planet of **Nax Texas** is **Bravestarr**, six foot of cut cartoon character, blowing up a Spectrum near you this Christmas. It is programmed by Probe.



Software for US Gold's new Go Label. The sheriff must keep the

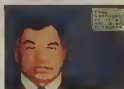
peace but that won't be easy when you see the outlaws and criminals attracted to a New Texas by the precious metal Kanum. It's a game where you'll have to shoot to kill.

Panther Tale.

■ Sitting on a dingy backstreet cafe somewhere in Paris is a small shady looking man. Yup, you guessed it, it's the Ed on a secret mission for C+VG. The collar of his stained raincoat is turned up, his battered hat is pushed down low to hide his beady eyes. Another shady character siles up to the Ed's table, sits down and says, in a fake French accent: 'Elio, Inspector Clouseau 'ere. 'Ave you 'erd about zat craftie 'Arry Ollersolt? I 'ave bee watching hem very clausley. Ee ez hiding zomthing from me. But I, ze great detective, wil find out what it eez!' But the Ed is way in front of Clouseau. He already knows that 'Pink Ollersolt has signed up the **Pink Panther** for a big new computer caper covering to a software shop near YOU very soon.

Dirty Rat!

■ Here's the long awaited new epic from **Cinemaware**. Called **King of Chicago**, it's a superb, atmospheric game set in the



gangster period of US history. First seen on the Mac, this Amiga version has truly awesome graphics.

It should be out now for the Amiga from **Mirrorsoft** at £29.95.

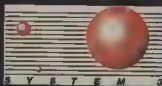
Eugene's Island

■ **Eugene Evans** is alive and well, and still living in Liverpool. The world's oldest whizz-kid is working on the **Bermuda Project**, an exciting text/graphics adventure for the ST, Amiga and Apple Mac to be released by



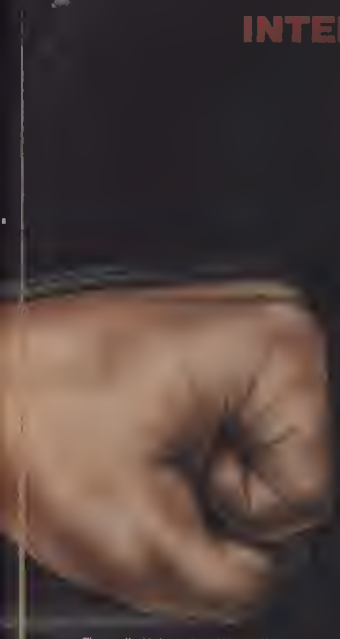
Mirrorsoft this month. In the game a reporter crashes on a desert island without his eight favourite records. The only solution is to attempt an escape to civilisation!

**CALL IT A SEQUEL...
AND YOU'LL LAND UP FLAT ON YOUR BACK.**



INTERNATIONAL

KARATE



They called International Karate the
best beat-em-up so far.
And who are we to argue?
But System-3 have
come up with a stunner:
A Third Fighter. Same amazing
backgrounds. New moves. Re-mixed music.
And balls.

Commodore 64/128 Casette (£59.00) and Disk (£84.00)
Coming soon for Spectrum and Amstrad home computers

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Drive,
Finetown Road Industrial Estate, Wallingborough,
Northampton NN6 4SL, Tel: (0833) 76187

Distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd.

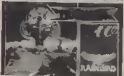
Driller Thriller.

■ This here's **Driller**, the new game developed using **Incentive's** new **Freescape** solid 3D environment simulator. **Driller** puts you in charge of a rig which has to locate dangerous gases beneath the surface of your moon as well as dealing with alien machinery and defence systems. It's a huge game which takes you over and underground — with over 20,000 billion screen possibilities. Mind-boggling, eh? **Incentive** say this complete **Driller** "experience" will include a 3D page operations manual, a novella plus a 3D mapping model. Out first on the Spectrum with Commodore and Amstrad versions to come. Prices will be £14.95 on tape, £17.95 on disc. Review next issue, hopefully.



16bit Offer!

● Just so all you 16-bit owners don't feel left out because there's a free



C+VG/RAINBIRD 16-BIT HITS OFFER

Please rush me my copy of **Tracker** for the Atari ST/Gold of **Thieves** for the Amiga (delete where applicable). I enclose a cheque/PO for £19.99 made payable to Computer and Video Games.

Name _____

Address _____

tops for Commodore, Spectrum and Amstrad owners stuck on the front of this magazine we've got a special offer just for YOU. Top Atari ST and Amiga software house Rainbird has agreed to knock £5 off two of its best-selling 16-bit games — **Tracker** and **Guild of Thieves** for the Amiga. Yup, five whole pounds off the epic strategy game **Tracker**, which was a C+VG 16-bit hit a while back, or five pounds off that awesome **Magnetic Scrolls** adventure **Guild of Thieves**.

Just Ripping

■ The ladies of **St Brides** have been rather quiet recently. But their latest game should put them back into the full glare of publicity. **Jack the Ripper**, due for release on the Spectrum and CSM 64 in November and Amstrad in December, should be controversial to say the least if the rather gory screen shots are anything to go by, which we, for reasons of good taste, refused to print. The game — which will be released by CRL — is a portrayal of one of the most brutal and macabre serious of crimes in British history.

Jingle Tills!!

■ As Christmas looms on the horizon the software houses are raiding their back catalogues of games and putting together all sorts of game compilation tapes to tempt you. Some are good, some bad, some are actually great. Here's a round up of what's turned up in C+VG's offices recently.

First up is the **Hit Pak** release **6-Pak Volume 2** offering a selection of goodies from various companies. Games are **Ace** (Cascadia), **Shockway Rider** (FTL), **Into the Eagles Nest** (Pandora), **International Karate** (System 3) **Light Force** (FTL) and a previously unreleased game called **Betty**. 6-Pak Volume Two is out for the Spectrum, CSM 64 and Amstrad at £9.95 on cassette and £14.95 CSM and Amstrad disk.

Out from **Activision** is **LucasFilm 4: The Prestige Collection**, a two cassette package containing **Fractalus**,

Bolblazer, **Koranic Rift** and **The Eldolon**. Prices are £9.99 on Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad and £14.99 on CSM and Amstrad Disk.

Action Pack 3 from **Alligata** contains **Who Dares Wine II**, **Octagon**, **Trap and Indoor Bowling** (Spectrum), **Who Dares Wins II**, **Kettle**, **Trap and Indoor Bowling** (CBM 64), **Who Dares Wins**, **Kettle**, **Trap and Indoor Bowling** (Amstrad).

Epix Epics from **US Gold** contains **Impossible Mission**, **Summer Games**, **Breakdance** and **Plutop II** on Commodore.

Sorry...

■ Coquel Dapt: We made a boob giving you the price of **Electronic Arts' Paint II** last issue. The correct price is £69.95 NOT £130, which makes it even more of a bargain.

Eco ok!

■ ECO, Ocean's first game designed and written for 16 bit computers is scheduled for release in December on the Amiga 500 and Atari ST machines at £19.95.

The game simulates an ecosystem, a self-supporting natural environment which is depicted in 3D scrolling landscapes. The aim is survival. Beginning life as an anaeba, the player must evolve through fish and fauna stages, eventually achieving human status. During the search for vital elements such as food, water and light, a food chain starts which turns the player into a predator — or prey.

Ocean has also acquired the computer game rights to **Madballs** inspired by a gang of weird and wacky toy characters, featuring **Dustbain** and **Screaming Meeme**.

Also coming from **Imagine** on the Spectrum, Amstrad CPC and Commodore 64 is **Freddie Harvest** featuring an astro playboy's search for a spaceship.

Kick Off.

■ Watch out for **Football Manager 2**, the follow up to **Kevin Toms'** mega-successful **Football Manager**.

The game was launched at the PCW Show by **Ron Atkinson**, manager of West Brom.

The game includes and to end action with one on one tactic and up-to-date match score with the fully animated scoreboard.

Brits thrash Yanks.



■ The Brits are the best arcade players in the world! And that's official. In a battle of the giants at the recent **Personal Computer World Show** the might of the U.S. **National Video Game Team** was humbled by the British boys! **Mastertonic** hosted this first international arcade championship event to celebrate the launch of their own **Arcadia** range of coin-op machines. The US team was **Donn Navert**, **Jeff Peters**, **Perry Rodgers** and **Steve Harris**. The Brits included **C+VG's Ian Machin**, **Commodore User's Daniel Gilbert**, former C+VG Arcade

Champion and Zeop's **Julian Rignall** plus **Tony Horgan** from **Sinclair User**. The final was played out on **Arcadia's** new **Rockford** machine — and like we said the British team came out on top — but US star **Donn Navert** took individual honours winning the **International Player of the Year** title and a Sega System.

The **US National Video Game Team** consists of the nation's top arcade and computer game players. Players may qualify to become a member of the team by demonstrating top performances at five major national tournaments.

1 TOKEN
16 Bit Offer

PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER. Another brilliant simulation from MicroProse. Available for the Commodore 64/128K. Cassette £14.95, Disk £19.95.

Please send _____ copy/ies of Project: Stealth Fighter CBM 64/128 ☐ Cassette £14.95 ☐ Disk £19.95 ☐ Further details.
Name (block capitals) _____ Address _____

I enclose £_____ including 55p P+P. Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd.

PSE-10 + VMD 1.4.0

[illegible]

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA, UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.

THE NEW SINCLAIR HAS ONE BIG DISK-



THE SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM+3 WITH 6 FREE GAMES AND A JOYSTICK.

ADVANTAGE.

ZX SPECTRUM +3. £199



The new Sinclair ZX Spectrum +3 is a real hero – because it helps you to be one.

While you're a daring motorbike rider or the all-conquering intergalactic warrior, you're gaining priceless experience in handling computers.

Loading games is quick and easy with the built-in disk-drive. You'll be in the thick of the action in seconds. And the fantastic 128K memory gives you the power to outsmart the most sophisticated enemy.

Get to grips with the latest high-tec graphics on the vast universe of games available (six of which come free). And there's a free joystick to give you ultimate control.

But the real hero is the person who buys it. For the ZX Spectrum +3 is only £199, so they've really saved the earth.

ZX SPECTRUM +2. £139



The amazing ZX Spectrum +2 has a built-in datacorder – to save you the bother of tape recorders and leads. The advanced 128K memory helps you get the most from the vast universe of games available.

Every model comes complete with six free games to start you off, and a free joystick to make you super agile.

With the advanced Sinclair technology you can afford to let your imagination go wild. Because at £139, only your enemies pay heavily.

BE WHO YOU WANT TO BE.

Available at Alders, Boots, Cyclesdale, Comet, Connect, Currys, Dixons, John Lewis, John Mannings, Lesky's, Tandy*, W.H. Smith, Visions, Wiggins, and all good independent stores.

*ZX Spectrum +2 only. Recommended retail price: Sinclair ZX Spectrum +2 a 120 Housing V47, Sinclair Spectrum +3 £199 including V47. V47 V47 Prices subject to change without prior notice.

Please tell me more about the SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum +2 ☐ ZX Spectrum +3 ☐

Name

Address

SC9/GJ

Amstrad plc, Brentwood House, 169 Kings Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Tel: (0277) 262326

sinclair

親善を深めあう機 International

Reviews this issue

1 International Karate 2

3 Super Sprint

4 Alpha Mission/
Hollywood Paker

5 Quedex/Hysteria

6 Ice Blade

7 Indiana Jones

8 Galax/Skull-Diggery

9 Renegade

10 Sidewalk/Anarchy

11 Maeloc Mansion

12 Water Ski-Ing/
Fratel

13 Graham Gessch's
Cricket

14 Moolius

15 Barbarian/Backlash

16 Evening Star

17 Red L.E.D./
Yogi Bear

18 Draughts Genius/
Blazer

► MACHINE: CEM 84
► SUPPLIER: SYSTEM 3/
ACTIVISION
► PRICE: £9.95
► REVIEWER: PAUL

Had enough of being kicked in the head, punched in the kidneys and smashed in the stomach?

No? Good. Just get your bruised and battered body over to the computer and get ready for another bout of flesh flying, body-swinging, cruel punching, bone-wrenching, fist-fleeting, high-kicking karate.

So what's new? Let's face it, they've been some pretty excellent martial arts games over the past year or so—who needs another one? There's nothing new to be done, is there?

WRONG!
Sound the fanfare and get the flag out for System 3's *International Karate 2*, the sequel that's more than equal to the original.

The man given the job of creating this masterpiece of macho mayhem is Archer Maclean, creator of the classic *Drop Zone*.

C+VG has seen a very early copy of the game and there may be a number of changes added to the finished copy but, without any fear, we say this game is the **BUSINESS**.

The obvious innovation is that Archer has added an extra computer controlled character to spice up the action. This means that you can get thumped from two different directions at the same time! No wonder the fighters are always seeing stars.

Obviously, in the one-player mode, the computer controls the other two fighters. But when there are two players it's quite good fun to gang up on the computer man.

It won't take too long before you discover there are some new moves which you can make. My favourite is the backflip, an almost acrobatic movement which allows you to zip out of trouble.

The other is more difficult to describe. Imagine your player is trapped between the other fighters. It's possible to get him to leap out of the screen and jump with both legs moving out and upwards in what is a very ballistic way. Get your timing right and it's possible to put your opponents flat on their backs very quickly.



親善を深めあう機

機会を提供する制度 nal Karate 2



The other moves are fairly standard but I did miss the essence of the roundhouse kick. Still, you can't have everything I suppose.

Archer has also added a touch of humour by making the fighter's karate suit bottoms fall down occasionally, turning the game briefly into a sort of Carry on Karate.

At the end of the timed bout a mystical oriental appears on the screen to give the verdict on who came first or second or third.

The bonus screen is also new. The player stands in the middle of the screen holding a round shield. From the other side bouncing balls fly towards him. By quick movements, first right, then left, it's possible to deflect the balls. Miss and they knock him over. Very original and great fun.

Besides the fight action, the game is full of nice little touches. In fact when I noticed them I was so distracted that I ended up getting caught by the odd punch or kick.

These touches include

spiders coming down from the odd structure in the background, fish jumping out of the water, and strange creatures appearing to slither across the screen. Try it, buy it, enjoy it. This will be a number one game.

- ▶ GRAPHICS 3
- ▶ SOUND 3
- ▶ VALUE 3
- ▶ PLAYABILITY 10



機会を提供する制度です。

SLAINE



A program by

**CREATIVE
DEATH**
Featuring 'NEXUS'

Spectrum 48/128 Cassette £8.99
Amstrad CPC Cassette £9.99 Disc £14.99
Commodore 64/128 Cassette £9.99 Disc £12.99

Produced by

martech

Martech is the registered trade mark of Martech Games Limited,
Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN94 6EE
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PHONE (0323) 768456 TELEX: 870373 Martec G

Available from all leading software retailers or order today by mail.
Prices include postage and packing plus VAT.



SEPTEMBER.
YOU'LL STILL BE PLAYING IT NEXT SEPTEMBER.

Stunningly simple to understand.
Stunningly difficult to master.
If you thought there was nowhere to go after chess
get your brain round September.

ACTIVISION
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Activision Entertainment Software
Activision House
25 Pond Street
London NW3 2PN
Tel: (01) 431 1101

Codemasters 64/128 Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99)
ZX Spectrum 486/128K/ (£7.99)
Amstrad CPC Cassette (£9.99) and Disk (£14.99)

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4 Lloyds Close,
Parkside Road Industrial Estate, Wetherby, West Yorkshire
LS23 7BQ Tel: (01937) 767187

Licensed from Hasbro Games
© 1994



Super Sprint



- SUPPLIER: ELECTRIC DREAMS
- MACHINE: C64/SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD/ATARIST
- PRICE: £7.99 (SPECTRUM) £8.99 (AMS) £9.99 (C64) £14.99 (DISCS)
- VERSION: SPECTRUM/64
- REVIEWER: TIM

Here's a real treat for arcade addicts. That all time classic, *Super Sprint*, converted for your computer will all the features of the Atari coin-op intact — except maybe the steering wheel which you have to supply yourself. But don't borrow one from your Dad's car just as he's going off to work. That could spark off a few family arguments.

If you've never seen the arcade machine you won't know that *Super Sprint* gives you a bird's eye view of a race track — there are eight different tracks to choose from — and challenges you to drive your super sprint machines as fast as you can to beat the rest to the finish line.

Along the way you'll encounter hazards like oil-slips, puddles, cornedown ramps and underpasses. Not your ordinary race tracks these, as you'll discover.

You can play alone or head to head with a friend — the best way — take part in a series of races or simply practice. You'll need plenty of practice even if you are an expert on the arcade machine.

It's take sometime to come to grips with steering and accelerating at the right moment in time.

When I first picked up the stick I found myself getting acquainted with the trackside walls quite frequently.

Luckily Catalyst Coders have included the helicopter sequence which flies in a new (albeit) undriven car when you've damaged the first one beyond repair.

All the time you are bouncing off the walls the drone computer controlled cars are racing away — four laps isn't long you know — and the race ends when the lead car crosses the finish line.

Then the scene shifts to the winners circle — an accurate representation from the coin-op this — and you see your finishing position, score and any bonuses while the crowd waves at you!

Get a high score and you can enter your name in the *Super Sprint* Hall of Fame.

If you manage to beat the drone cars or your opponent in two player mode you move onto the next track in the sequence. If you are playing alone, or come second, you can simply select any track you want to race on.

The C64 version is a multi load game, so when tracks 1-4 are completed you have to load in the next four. The spectrum game also adds in all eight tracks at once.

Each race consists of four laps — and as you race you'll see golden spanners and bonus scores appearing on the track. Drive over these to collect them.

Pick up three or more golden spanners during a race and you'll be able to customise your race car by fitting extra features. Features like super traction, higher top speed, turbo acceleration or increased scoring. Apart from scoring each feature has five levels.

It's up to you to work out what combination of features and levels you need to win.

As a novice I'd go for the increased traction before anything else — just to help get to grips with the tricky steering.

The Spectrum version of *Super Sprint* is pretty basic — the graphics are simple but adequate, as is the sound. The cars are small and the whole appearance of the game is a bit fiddly. You do get the winners circle and hell of some features however.

The 64 version is excellent. It looks good, plays pretty much like the arcade machine and has so many nice touches that you'll want to keep coming back for more.

I found the music for the one-player 64 game terribly irritating after a while and turned the sound down.

By the way, the two player option allows you to compete one on-one or drive against a computer car as well.

Once you get to grips with the fiddly steering you're in for a whole lot of fun — so don't throw away your joystick in disgust after a couple of attempts.

It will help you if you've played the coin-op — and may be *Super Sprint* addicts will get more out of this offering, than the rest of you. But despite the initial frustrations it still came back for more and eventually got to grips with the game.

So far the 64 version is the ultimate conversion. But I'd have a sneak peek at the Atari ST version which looks even more. We've yet to have a look at the Amstrad game at time of going to press.

- Graphics
- Sound
- Value
- Playability

Spec/C64	
6	5
5	8
7	6
7	9



FLOPPY DISCOUNTS.



If you're used to floppy discs with stiff prices, we have good news. Amstrad now sell 3" compact floppy discs for £2.99.

They're suitable for the Amstrad CPC 6128, PCW 8256, PCW 8512 and the new PCW 9512 and all other computers that have 3" disc drives.

Each disc carries up to 360K of data (on the 8512 and the 9512 this doubles to 720K).

Available through: ADL, Allders, Comet, Currys, Dixons, Eltec, Farnell, First Software, Laskys, John Lewis, Lightning, Norbain, Office International, O.S.T.A., Ryman, Northamber, P&P, Sandhurst, Wildings, and Hugh Symons.

Price correct at 19/87 but may change without notice.



Amstrad plc. 19/87
Amstrad Road, Leamington, CV18 3JH
Telephone: (01273) 26245

HOLLYWOOD POKER



- MACHINE: AMIGA, ATARI ST, SPECTRUM, PLUS
- SUPPLIER: DIAMOND SOFTWARE
- PRICE: £16.95 (AMIGA DISK)
- VERSION TESTED: AMIGA
- REVIEWER: CHRIS

OK, Hollywood Poker is not the first, we've had strip poker games before, even ones with Sam Fox. This one has to be the best.

A tremendously bold statement, but I believe you'll have to agree. Hollywood Poker plays well, sounds good and looks wonderful!

The game is based on Five Card Draw Poker, which in my opinion is the simplest form of poker. You start with £100, and then every player puts £5 in at

the beginning of each hand. Naturally, there are only two players in this game, you and one of four lovely girls.

You get to choose your opponent, and each girl has her own style of play. The four girls are Isabelle, Lorence, Denise and Stephanie.

My favourite has got to be Isabelle, as she, in my opinion, is the most attractive, and she's also the easiest to beat!

After choosing your opponent and placing five big ones on the table, you are dealt five cards. Your cards are displayed graphically at the bottom of the screen, and you must then decide what course of action you are going to take. You must sort your cards, called a hand, into one of the following:

A Pair. Quite obvious, i.e. two Aces.
Two Pairs. Two sets of cards with same face value, i.e. two Kings and two Queens.

Three of a Kind. Quite simple, three cards of the same value.

A Straight: five cards which follow each other, regardless of suit, i.e. three of Hearts, four of Diamonds, five of Clubs, six of Spades, seven of Clubs.

A Flush. Any five cards of the same suite.

A Full House. A pair and three of a kind.

Four of a Kind: Speaks for itself.

A Straight Flush: The same as a straight, but of all the same suite. This is the highest hand.

Once you've seen your hand, you can either keep it (STAY), bet on it (BET) or get rid of it (DROP). After a player decides what option is for them, player two can either raise the pot (RAISE), drop out, or they can call (CALL).

If a player calls, all betting stops and you have the chance to change some or all of your cards to make a better hand. Then betting continues. When someone calls again, the hands are compared and the winner grabs the loot.

Should you run out of money, the game ends. But if your opponent does, she will start to strip off. Each game is exchanged for another £100, and the game continues.

Should she win her money back, you opponent will put her clothes back on.

As the girls are only wearing five garments, if you win over £500, she will have no clothes left. And that's it, you've won! All that's left to do now is remove the joystick so that no

one can press the fire button!

The best part of the game is, of course, the graphics. Each picture has been digitised, and using the Amiga's 32 colour low-res screen mode, the pictures look stunning.

The sound is of exceptional quality, and it comes in the form of two tunes, the title tune being the best.

Any more? Well, just two. The girls seem to be far too easy to beat and I, a mere novice poker player, managed to beat each girl first go. The second main is the fact that there didn't seem to be an "Over 16's only" able on the box. As the girls actually go completely starkers, many parents might wish there were one.

That aside, Hollywood Poker is the best strip poker game I have ever seen, heard and played.

Well done Robtek. It's fantastic.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY



3
3
3
3

Alpha Mission

- MACHINE: C64
- SUPPLIER: ACTIVISION
- PRICE: £9.95 (tape)
- REVIEWER: TIM

Excuse me while I abort this mission. There, that's better. Can I have another game to play now please? And before you ask, it is that dull!

Alpha Mission isn't quite a fight simulation, not quite a shoot-'em-up. In fact it tells uncomfortable between the two. It reminds me of that other Activision game based on the Space Shuttle — if you can remember that far back.

The game puts you in charge of an X-15 space jet. Your mission is to terminate a terrorist-controlled space station using remote controlled robots.

Load up the game and you see a host of jet-style instrumentation surrounding a relatively small real-time front

view from the X-15.

Then you have to take off — which isn't as easy as it sounds. You see a small box with two white bars in the centre of the game window. You have to match the computer controlled bar at the top of the box with your joystick controlled bar at the bottom of the box.

If you don't miss the mission terminates; then and there in a big stall and crash. Boring after the first few times. And you have to go through it all over again if you blow out later in the game.

An unnecessary addition to this already fairly complicated game. You must remain

airborne through the next three levels of the mission in order to reach the space station.

The joystick handle controls your aim as well as your heading and altitude.

During combat, use the joystick to aim your missiles but be alert — move directly to the edges of the window and you will alter your course as displayed on the N.T.C. Grid.

With the crasher at the edge of the window, gain altitude by moving the joystick and lower altitude by pulling back.

There are three zones you must pass through. Once boosters are engaged at each atmospheric boundary, you

must increase altitude in order to break through to the next zone.

Each zone has a unique aircraft you must defend yourself against — helicopters, jets and killer satellites.

Reach the space station and you must centre the station in your combat window and align the crosshairs to its centre.

Here you are prompted to enter the secret access code given at the start of each game.

The terrorists have strategically placed the space station in the path of a densely asteroid belt which must be passed through in order to land the module on the station's surface.

On landing, a fleet of remote control robots exit your ship. These robots are programmed with various functions for defence, including a self-destruct mode. Joystick forward will release a robot. You must guide each robot around the station, avoiding obstacles until it can connect with a weapons system and self-destruct.

A mish-mash of game ideas which doesn't come off. There's nothing about the early stages of the game that encourages you to reach that elusive space station.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

7
7
3
5



FLYING SHARK



**HOT FROM THE ARCADES, FLYING SHARK IS
THE ULTIMATE SHOOT-EM-UP FROM TAITO.
BOMB AND BLAST YOUR WAY INTO
ARCADE HISTORY.**

Spectrum £7.95 Commodore & Amstrad £8.95 (£12.95 & £14.95 d) Atari ST £19.95



PUBLISHED BY FIREBIRD SOFTWARE, A DIVISION OF BRITISH TELECOM PLC, FIRST FLOOR, 84-76 NEW GATEWAY ST, SOLEMAN WICK 1PS

Queedex

will keep you glued to your screen.

The game does require a considerable amount of dexterity – both mental and with your jolly joystick. It calls on you to manoeuvre a small ball around ten different games as solving various puzzles as you go.

Each area has a starting point and a goal – but there the similarity ends. Each has different problems and puzzles to be solved, and require different game skills.

All these are tested in the first level of the game which is in reality a training zone for would-be QUEDEX recruits.

The aim of the game is to complete all ten levels within a given time limit, but you can play each individual level in any order and at any time.

Your biggest enemy in each different plane is time. Every plane has a time allowance, and any unused time gets carried over to the next plane.

After a while you will notice that the difficulty levels,

time and style of gameplay all combine to give the whole game more than just a hint of strategy.

Level one consists of five sub-levels, each of them concentrating on different skills required by you in order to complete QUEDEX.

If you leave the level before completing it then when returning at a later stage in the game it will result in you continuing at the beginning of the current sub-level, not at the beginning of the whole level.

Sub-level 1. Follow the lane one square at a time otherwise



of law and order to defeat this evil and are transported by molecular disruption to combat the entity closer to our destiny.

However, the locals are not keen on time warriors and evil monsters popping up out of nowhere and they tend to get a little bit upset.

Destroying certain hostile characters and objects may leave behind a clue as to the identity of one of the conspirators (symbolised by a pigswill piece) which must be collected. Once exposed the entity will be forced to make an appearance in that time zone in order to destroy you and the evidence you must weaken the monstrosity and force it to retreat whence it came and continue your task in another

time zone. You only have a limited energy supply which is depleted each time you are hit, but is restored each level.

The lemons and worms are collected by walking or flying over them, this will enable you to select a different weapon if you so desire. To activate the current weapon type (indicated by an arrow above the console), pull down and press fire.

When the entity finally materialises, it will take all your fire power to destroy him. But when you defeat him he slips through into another time zone. You follow and battle once again commences.

Hysteria



► MACHINES: CBM 64/SPECTRUM
► SUPPLIER: SOFTWARE PROJECTS
► PRICE: £8.95
► VERSION TESTED: CBM 64/SPECTRUM
► REVIEWER: PAUL

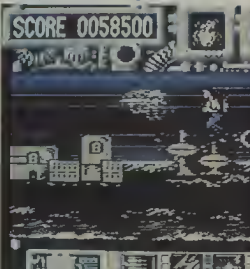
The Software Projects revival continues: *Dragon's Lair* (ok), *Star Wars* (getting better) and now *Hysteria* (great).

And yet it's quite a strange game. Not particularly original in concept or execution but with

a very high playability factor, excellent graphics and neat sound.

Now for the plot. The future has been changed by stealing the past. A previously extinct prehistoric entity has been summoned forward through time by a fanatical sect, whose aim is to disrupt the future balance of power.

As a sole survivor of the once elite "time corps", you have been chosen by the federation



you will be placed back on the start square. Fall off the end into the darkness to complete this sub-plane level.

Sub-level 2 Follow the direction of the arrows and pick up the flashing white squares, then enter the hole of darkness.

Sub 3 Avoid the electric sea and try to find flashing squares that are scattered around, again enter the hole of darkness to complete.

Sub 4 Be quick and pick up squares, enter hole of darkness

to complete.

Sub 5 Slalom around the pillars in the direction of the arrows in order to pick up the flashing squares as that will activate the goal.

Level two — and you encounter the keys. Pick up the keys which will open the doors. Use the teleports but avoid the skulls to find the goal. Watch out for the invisible keys which only become visible when you move close to them.

Level three You need to find

four hidden emulants in this plane before the goal will even appear. Use the teleports but avoid the skulls to find the goal. Watch out for the invisible keys which only become visible when you move close to them.

Level four You can only move left and right. Race down the race track as fast as possible. Avoid blocks, use lifts up and down to your advantage as you only have a limited number of jumps available.

Level five Yellow squares will turn into patterned floor tiles and patterned floor tiles will turn into plain yellow squares when touched. Try to fill in the whole sea with patterned floor tiles.

Level six Extra features which are visible add extra jumps, other invisible features affect you if the play area either positively or negatively.

Progress through the level by determining these effects and using them to your advantage and to help you find the goal.

Level seven Once entered, you have to complete this plane before entering other planes.

Level eight Pick up four keys in order to open one of the two doors which lead you to the goal.

Level nine Pick up extra speed so that you can destroy all the cubes, extra speed will.

Bloodfinger

is holding the leaders captive in his fortified HQ, crawling with members of his private army.

In a show of defiance, the world has refused to pay the ransom even though the high noon deadline is fast approaching.

Send for Joe Blade, mean, tough, fearless (hey, this guy sounds as though he should be a C+VG reviewer). According to the cassette notes, Joe Blade has been trained in a Tibetan monastery. Just what the monks have taught Joe Blade that will be useful on search, kill and rescue mission is not explained. Perhaps he learned a pretty lethal chi nui.

Anyway, armed with his

REVIEWS

C+VG



not last forever.

Level ten Jump from platform to platform. There are three different heights which can be recognised from the different shades of gray. You can only jump one unit of height either up or down without a penalty. Try and get to the 'GOAL' as quickly as possible.

Quadez is pretty damn good — puzzling, frustrating and addictive all at once. Don't miss it.

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY



7
8
9

some automatic gun, Joe has infiltrated Bloodfinger's base. He must rescue the leaders and activate six booby-trapped explosive devices. Once these lethal bombs have been set going, Joe has twenty minutes before nasty boom dooms.

Joe moves around the complex collecting keys to cells, ammo, and food to keep up his strength.

Gelling the keys allows you to pass through locked doors and into new areas of the game.

Nice and cheap will have graphics, Joe Blade certainly rules if a good buy.

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY

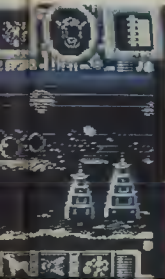
Joe Blade

REVIEWS

There are three time zones. The first has a Greek feel to with temples, minotours, skeletons, lying things and skeletons that chuck rocks. The second is quite medieval and the third futuristic.

The game was programmed for Software Projects by Special FX, set up by ex Ocean man Paul Finnegan. Hopefully they'll be more good things to come from this partnership.

- ▶ GRAPHICS
- ▶ SOUND
- ▶ VALUE
- ▶ PLAYABILITY



- ▶ MACHINE: AMSTRAD
- ▶ SUPPLIER: PLAYERS
- ▶ PRICE: £2.99
- ▶ REVIEWER: PAUL

Great! Another guy game straight from the Rambo clone zone. But don't groan, Joe Blade is well worth checking out for all you trigger-happy pistol packers.

I half-heartedly started playing and before long I was hooked. Gee, I wanted another go, Joe.

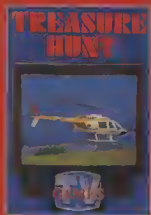
The plot is simple. Crax Bloodfinger — a great name, oh? — the leader of an infamous band of terrorists, has kidnapped six world leaders. Unless these countries cough up a cool thirty billion dollars, its pretty heads for these heads of state.

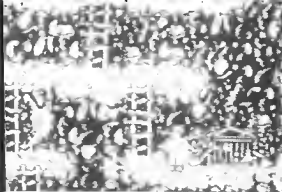
JOE BLADE



SCORE 0002800 HOSTAGES 00
FIVE 03

TV GAMES





► MACHINES: C64/SPECTRUM/
AMSTRAD/ATARI ST
► SUPPLIER: US GOLD
► PRICE: £3.95 (C64/AM512) £3.99
(SPECTRUM) £9.99 (ATARI ST)
► VERSION TESTED: SPECTRUM/
AMSTRAD/ATARI ST
► REVIEWER: IAN

Remember Indiana Jones, the hero from *Raiders*, and the *Temple of Doom* films? He's back, not in a film, but in his own computer game. That's

screen telling you how you could have avoided dying.

For example, if you are killed by a thuggee guard, the message "Whip the thuggee guard 'Indy' will appear."

● Scene One: The Mine
This is where you begin your

points. After a while you will come to the end of the line. This is the exit to the next stage.

● Scene Three: The Temple
This is probably the easiest of all the stages. Here you must collect the Sankara Stone, which is just above the statue of the evil god, Kali.

You are attacked by some of Mola Ram's thuggee henchmen, as well as Mola Ram himself.

As you come near to the statue you way is barred by a pit of molten lava. This can easily be swung across by using your whip. Once across you will notice that the floor just below the statue continually opens and closes.

Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom

right, US Gold has released the long awaited computer conversion of the arcade classic, *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom*.

I'm sure many of you have already played the arcade original, I know I certainly have, what a fab game!

Atari seem to be outdoing themselves lately, especially with such hits as *Gauntlet*, *Super Sprint* and *Indiana Jones*. *Indiana Jones* is one of those games where the name of the game is skill, and plenty of it. You aim is to successfully retrieve the sacred Sankara Stones from the temple of the evil god, Kali.

They are guarded by the high priest Mola Ram and his evil thuggee henchmen. There are three stones to collect, each of these stones is situated in the temple. To get to the stones you must first pass through three stages, or scenes.

All three have various hazards and dangers which must be overcome. The only way to avoid these, is by using Indy's trusty whip.

You begin with five lives and the game ends when all five lives are lost. It is incredibly easy to lose all five of your lives, as you will discover. Each time you lose a life, a message appears at the bottom of the

quest. Equipped with your whip you must plod your way from snakes, bats and constant attacks from the thuggee guards.

The snakes and bats can be destroyed with just one crack of the whip. You can also use your whip to swing across chasms between the pathways. The guards, on the other hand, have to be thrown off the ledges.

There are nine enslaved kids locked up in cages. Rescue them for bonus points. You are also attacked by Mola Ram himself, who magically appears on the screen and throws football at you.

To escape this stage, you must find the entrance to the railway tunnel. Enter it and you will go on to the next scene.

● Scene Two: Mine Cart Chase
This is the fun part. You are now sitting in a rail-cart, speeding down a series of railway tracks which are linked by several junctions.

You can go fast or slow, depending on whether you move your joystick up or down. As you proceed down the lines, other carts — full of thuggee gnaids — approach both from in front and behind, intent on stopping you dead in your tracks, you might say. If they catch you up, your cart will be overturned.

You will also come across oncoming guards who are waiting for you alongside the tracks. Whip them for extra

You must manoeuvre yourself very carefully to successfully remove the stone from the top of the statue.

One false move and you'll fall into the molten lava — what a way to go! Once you do have it, two doors will open on either side of the statue. These are the exits to the next level, and the next Sankara Stone.

All three scenes are repeated over and over until every Sankara stone has been collected.

Paragon has produced quite an accurate and splendid conversion, especially on the Atari ST version. The graphics are well drawn and are a good representation of the original.

Playability is great. Control of your character is smooth and easy, which is what I like best

about this game. I think that the sound could have been a lot better, though.

A lot of the sound effects were not all that descriptive. There's one or two snags that I'd like to point out.

Firstly, each level — which is made up of three scenes — has to be loaded in separately, and when you lose all of your lives the first level has to be reloaded.

If you purchase the game on tape, you will find this both tedious and tiresome.

Secondly, it will take you quite a lot of practice to eventually master the game as it is extremely hard. Whether you're a fan of the arcade original or you're just after some high adventure — with a few pitfalls thrown in — this is the game for you.

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY

9
7
8
9





treatment of emerald graphics and extra gameplay. Gremlin has gone a stage further and turned the 2D blast from the past, into a first person zapper that puts you in the cockpit of an experimental Astrobiltz craft. Your mission... as always, the utter destruction of a mere 99 waves of Vectons... the most feared of all intergalactic war mongers.

The major part of the screen is your cockpit window, through which can be seen the advancing ranks of the alien Vectons. Each alien is seen in filled 3D as it lines up for the kill.

The Vectons come at you in any one of 25 different formations, and after every four

missile goes off in the opposite direction.

I'm sure that, given a lot of practise, one could use this 'feature' to one's advantage, but I found it annoying and frustrating. It would have been better to be able to manoeuvre my craft independently of the missile's trajectory.

However, when you do hit a Vecton, you are greeted by a digitised explosion which

the now obligatory bank of brightly coloured, though useless, instruments and dials, although the radar comes in handy if you mislay the odd wave of Vectons hell-bent on your destruction.

As for playability, well the game has some serious flaws but is still fun to play. A little more game testing may have seen *Galax* evolve into a great arcade blaster. Nevertheless, all

Galax

- SUPPLIER: GREMLIN
- MACHINE: ATARI ST
- PRICE: £19.95
- VERSION: ATARI ST
- REVIEWER: DAVID

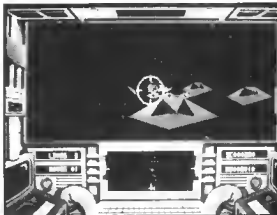
In the wake of the phenomenal success of *Arkanoïd* comes another 'reinvigorated' version of a hit from days gone by. This time it's that old classic *Galaxions* that's been bought out of retirement, but this time they're coming straight at you kids!

Not content to just give *Galaxions* the *Arkanoïd*

waves, you will be invited to brave an asteroid field just to keep you on your toes for the next four waves.

Your Astrobiltz craft is armed with two weapons, normal anti-aircraft missiles, and anti-asteroid missiles — a perfect one for the common asteroid!

Each time you fire a missile at the approaching Vectons, it rushes off into the distance in the general direction you aimed. The problem is, that if you start to steer your craft, to keep the Vectons in view, you



makes all the hours, you put in seem worthwhile. If, on the other hand, you let the enemy get too close to you, the screen goes ga-ga and the average musical soundtrack is replaced by a suitably blood-curdling scream — next!

Below the cockpit window is

credit to Gremlin for joining the brave ranks of those prepared to develop games exclusively for 16 bit machines.

- Graphics
- Sound
- Value
- Playability

8
8
7
6

Skull-diggery

- SUPPLIER: NEXUS
- MACHINE: ATARI ST
- PRICE: N/A
- VERSION: ATARI ST
- REVIEWER: DAVID

Ask anyone who has been playing computer games for a few years, to name their top ten titles, and the name

Boulderdash will appear with monotonous regularity. So it's not surprising that this most addictive of arcade classics has been re-incarnated a number of times under various different names. The latest of these is *Skulldiggery* from Nexus.

The game, for anyone who really hasn't seen or played the original, puts you in a number of times under various different names. The latest of these is *Skulldiggery* from Nexus. The game, for anyone who really hasn't seen or played the original, puts you in a number of times under various different names. The latest of these is *Skulldiggery* from Nexus.

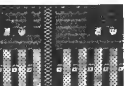
crazy ghosts and creeping vines.

As a bouncy cave mine, your staple diet consists, quite naturally, of diamonds, preferably in extremely large quantities. To get your fill, you must blow your way through the caverns, avoiding anything that moves, and most things that don't. Any bets or ghosts that you accidentally set free will chase you along the tunnels you leave — don't hang around.



to make friends either, because any contact is deadly.

Skuldiggery runs on colour or mono ST system allowing it the widest possible audience. Although some companies like Rainbow already do it, it is good to see others like Nexus producing dual format ST games, and hopeful others will follow suite. After all, just because someone bought an ST primarily for word processing it doesn't mean they should be



starved of fun too — look how many games have been converted for the Amstrad PCW.

Another welcome additional feature in *Skuldiggery* is the two player option which allows to players to concurrently indulge in either co-operative or competitive play.

As in all, the game is proficiently produced, but lacks the excitement and addictive qualities of the original, which is available on the ST already. Watch out for *Boulderdash* on the Amiga — it's truly wondrous!

- Graphics
- Sound
- Value
- Playability

7
7
N/A
7

FOR AS LITTLE AS £159 YOU CAN BE THE HOME SECRETARY.

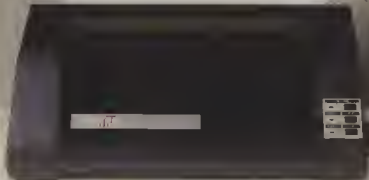
There's more to home computers than fun and games. Just add a printer (and the necessary software) and your computer becomes a word processor. And you become a very efficient secretary.

If the printer you add is the Amstrad DMP 2000 your efficiency will even extend to saving quite a lot of money.

Because the DMP 2000 costs just £159 (incl. VAT).

Yet it will print draft quality text at up to 105 characters per second. And Near Letter Quality at up to 26 characters per second.

As you would expect it is compatible with all Amstrad home computers. But it is also compatible with Epson and any other make that has the same Centronics Parallel Interface.

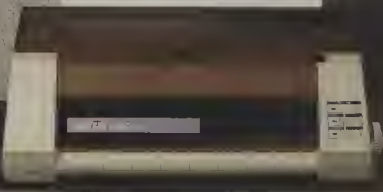


If you've already graduated to a PC there's the new Amstrad DMP 3160 printer.

It's compatible with all Amstrad PCs as well as Epson and all other IBM compatible PCs. It costs just £199 (plus VAT)*.

Both printers have easy front loading and both will take ordinary A4 paper. One of them is bound to be right for your particular home office.

NEW



Please send me further information on the DMP 2000 ☐ and the DMP 3160 ☐

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

AMSTRAD

AVAILABLE AT ALLDERS, COMET, CURRYS, DIXONS, LASKYS, JOHN LEWIS AND GOOD INDEPENDENT COMPUTER STORES.

*Recommended retail price including VAT, £228.85. Prices correct at 1.9.87 but may change without notice.

Amstrad plc, 151 Brook Rd,
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4PP
Telephone: (0277) 202526

21st CENTURY WARRIOR APACHE

FREE!

GUNSHIP

GUNSHIP FLYING LESSONS WITH MAJOR "WILD" BILL STEALEY

Major Wild Bill Stealey, MicroProse founder and President, ex-USAF Fighter Pilot Ace, Strategic adviser to the U.S. Military at the Pentagon, says:



"I'm gonna teach you how to fly like a real AH-64 Apache Gunship Pilot! And, because everyone's a winner with Major Bill, there's a prize for you with your flying lesson - you could even come flying with me in my own fighter-trainer airplane, Ms MicroProse - In America!"

FREE!

INSIDE EVERY C64 GUNSHIP BOX!

Every C64 Gunship box (disk and cassette) bearing a "Learn To Fly with 'Wild' Bill" sticker contains a special flying lesson, recorded by Major "Wild" Bill Stealey onto audiocassette. This easy to follow play-as-you-listen flying lesson enables trainee C64 Gunship Simulation Pilots to acquire basic helicopter flight, navigation and combat skills in double-quick time, over just one of the many realistic scenarios contained in C64 Gunship.

© Copyright 1989 by MicroProse

WIN

And, as if that wasn't enough, there's a prize for every "Graduate" of Major Bill's Flying Academy! On each tape Major Bill awards a gift, which, for one lucky winner, is a free trip to MicroProse Software's American Headquarters, for a flight in Ms MicroProse, Major Bill's F28 Trojan Fighter-Trainer aircraft - with Major Bill at the joystick!

For more information Please write to the address below

A free trip to MicroProse Software's American Headquarters, for a flight in Ms. MicroProse, Major Bill's F28 Trojan Fighter-Trainer aircraft - with Major Bill at the joystick!

MICRO PROSE

THE AMERICAN SOFTWARE



- MACHINE: AMSTRAD
► SUPPLIER: IMAGINE
SOFTWARE
► PRICE: £9.95 (TAPE) £14.95
(DISC)
► REVIEWER: IAN

It looks as if Imagine has done it again, and released another one of those arcade conversions we repeatedly keep hearing. All that ever seems to be what nowadays is either a better version of old games or converted arcade games.

Most often than not, these are pretty appalling. But this is not the case with the conversion of *Renegade*. Although the actual arcade original was nothing much to rave about, Imagine has done a marvellous job at converting it.

You play the part of a street-wise vigilante who is on his way through the squalid streets of an infamous city to meet his girlfriend, Lucy. The only problem is that she's on the "bad" side of town. So when he hears you cry, so what? Indeed! But this gives you the most vicious part of the city.

The game is divided into five sections: Pier, Sleazy Street, Scares, End Street and Interior. You have to pass all these levels, until you are eventually reunited with your girlfriend. Each of these sections is infested with thugs and a baine brandishing a selection of harmful weapons. To attain

ground approximately twice for them to be killed.

Level 2: The Pier. Here, you are confronted with a gang of motorcycle thugs. You are immediately attacked by four of them. They must be knocked off their bikes by using a flying kick. Each time you are run over, you

lose a small amount of your energy. If you are all four are snubbed, you are attacked by a bunch of unnamed Hell's Angels. As you gradually bump off each of the Hell's Angels, their leader appears, and he certainly takes a lot of beating.

Level 3: Sleazy Street Scares. The fights that occur here take place in the sleazy downtown streets, where gangs of female mannequins hang out. These crazed women are armed with extremely lethal looking clubs and whips. When a number of

these mannequins are defeated, they scatter. **Big Bad Bertha's** is brought on to the scene.

Level 4: End Street. This is the next level you have got to handle. Levels 1-4 are the core of the game. Beating these four levels gets you one of your sharp

weapons. For your control the game is superb value for money and will give you hours of knuckletapping fun.

All of you ST and Amstrad users will be glad to hear that the versions for your computers are well above a average and well worth spending all you have earned pocket money on. Any of you who are Spectrum or C64 owners will, I'm afraid, have to see to it a game for yourself, just so you can make your own opinions about the game.

Playability on all versions is excellent and animation on all characters is very smooth. The C64 version, I thought, could have been a lot better. The Imagine team has a lot to answer for. Looking at their other games, it makes me

Renegade



completion of a level the gang leader must first be defeated. This is done by repeatedly hitting or kicking him. Each time you successfully deliver a blow and knock him to the ground, his energy will greatly deplete. This is shown by an energy bar which is at the top of the screen, just above your own energy bar.

Level 5: Snowway. This is the first of five stages. Here you are attacked by a number of armed and unarmed assailants. They have to be knocked to the

ground a small amount of your energy. If you are all four are snubbed, you are attacked by a bunch of unnamed Hell's Angels. As you gradually bump off each of the Hell's Angels, their leader appears, and he certainly takes a lot of beating.

Level 3: Sleazy Street Scares. The fights that occur here take place in the sleazy downtown streets, where gangs of female mannequins hang out. These crazed women are armed with extremely lethal looking clubs and whips. When a number of



have a single attack on you, they come at you from all sides — so always watch your back.

Level 5: Interior. Defeat of all the characters in the last level only results in more fighting with the same gang.

Completion of the last level will assign the you keep your date with Lucy.

Graphics are excellent, colours are widely and widely used. The sound, or should I say music, is very good, too.

Apart from the loading procedures and also the

wrong. *Renegade* was a rush job. The Spectrum version uses all its own status, and produces a pretty good conversion. Graphics and sound are well used throughout the game. It is a pity that the sound was not used the same way. The Amstrad version has been programmed well and looks as if quite a bit of time has been spent on its production.

- GRAPHICS 8
► SOUND 8
► VALUE 8
► PLAYABILITY 7



QuickShot
JOYSTICKS

**ONE THING
MAKES THEM BETTER THAN
THE REST....**

Performance

SPECTRAVIDEO LTD. 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LH, England. Telephone: 01-330 0101 (10 lines)

Sidewalk

► MACHINE PC AMSTRAD CPC, ATARI
► SUPPLIER INFOGRAAMES
► PRICE PC - £24.95, ST - £19.95, CPC - £3.95 (TAPE) £14.95 (DISK)
► VERSION TESTED ATARI ST
► REVIEWER DAVID

A number of abortive attempts have been made to convert a comic strip into a successful game.

At last, however, a game has emerged with the graphical feel of a comic book, but with the added flexibility offered by bringing the characters to life on the screen.

The game, called *Sidewalk*, is published by the French software house Infogrames, and features a scruffy little character - namely you.

Unfortunately someone has stolen your pushbike, dismantled it, and hidden each of the parts in a different location in and around the back streets of Paris. Some parts are just lying around waiting to be found, others are now the prize possessions of various characters you may meet on your travels.

The game starts in mid-afternoon, and you've only got until 7.30pm to find all the bits to your bike, re-assemble them, and get to your girlfriend in time to take her to the concert this evening. If you're late, she'll go with that wally John, from round the corner - oh, and don't forget to pick up a couple of tickets for the concert or she'll be really peeved.

Sidewalk is essentially a joystick/con controlled adventure with arcade combat

bits thrown in for good measure. The game screen is split into six rectangles, three along the top and three along the bottom half of the screen.

The top half of the screen is where you see the comic unfold. On the extreme left you can see yourself in various states, ranging from good health to dead, via knocked almost senseless but still

control.

Ranged along the centre of the screen are three icons which allow you to interact with other characters. These let you ask questions, light or run away. Underneath these icons is the message area, in which conversations are displayed.

At the bottom of the screen are your inventory (what bits of your bike you've already



JOHNNY KAMEL BALA
HANS SOLDIER CHANFRAY

THE PLACE FOR MY BIKE

recovering

The right hand window shows any characters you may meet, and is also used to show your health, represented by a pint glass containing an ever decreasing quantity of beer. Regular visits to the bar are highly recommended, especially as the beer's free.

The central window is used for movement and combat. In each location you can move across from left to right, or turn to face and/or move in another direction, all under joystick



control, plus windows showing cash, and any spencers (needed to re-assemble your bike), tickets etc., you may have picked up along the way.

As the game unfolds, various other graphical or text windows are overlaid on the screen. These either show you running away, drinking, or give information on the character you have just met. It's important to know, for example that the guy you were contemplating beating up is, in

fact, a 19 stone ex-Sumo wrestler!

Certain individuals must be persuaded it's in their better interests to part with their parts, or they'll get their blocks knocked off!

Although the control mechanism of *Sidewalk* takes a lot of getting used to, the single colour graphics are superb, perfectly capturing the spirit of the game. There are enough problems to keep the average adventurer happy, although this is by no means a game for the adventure purist. For example, the icon driven interaction system does away with the need for any text input.

Sidewalk is a strange mixture of adventure and arcade, with stunning graphics, a novel and sometimes annoying control mechanism, and the kind of humour and feel that will appeal to comic buffs, who may initially be persuaded that comics and computer games can be combined to provide a piece of genuine entertainment.

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY

10
n/a
9
7

► MACHINE C64/128
► SUPPLIER HEWSON/RACK-IT
► PRICE £2.95
► REVIEWER TIM

Commodore owners haven't been forgotten in Hewson's big budget drive. *Anarchy* is a tank based blaster which could prove to be a minor hit.

Your mission is to break into the security complex where the rebels' weapons and explosives are stored and destroy the entire supply thus rendering the rebels without weapons and making them harmless.

In the complex, drive your ACE MK2 Interceptor unit to destroy all the weapons containers but at the same time you must avoid the security guard droids as they are deadly to touch.

When all the weapons have been destroyed the building's security system will collapse and the unlocked exit will open allowing you to escape deeper into the complex.

There is a time limit of about

two minutes to complete the mission in each building otherwise the security system will detect your presence and

drain all oxygen from the building.

Every fifth building within the complex contains the rebels' nuclear weapons. These buildings are guarded by a special droid which senses the presence of an intruder.

The key to success is learning the best route around the maze like buildings and being in the right location reveals the exit.

The defending droids home in on the exit once it's opened - so it's well crucial to be near when it opens and be ready for a quick dash to the next level.

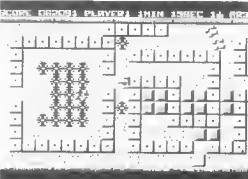
You also have to be a square-width distance away from the stuff you want to blast and some buildings are seemingly impossible to destroy - and remember time is running out all the time! Experience will soon help you beat up the mazes.

Anarchy is a well put together game - which would outlast the regular budget offerings in the playability stakes.

► GRAPHICS
► SOUND
► VALUE
► PLAYABILITY

7
7
8
7

Anarchy





doing in Dr. Fred's basement?

Your goal is to direct a team of the local teenagers—including Sandy's boyfriend Dave—through the mansion to rescue Sandy. As you explore, you'll meet all the strange inhabitants of the mansion, and you'll discover Dr. Fred's ambition to control the world—one teenager at a time.

You'll find that each of the seven teenagers you can choose from has special skills, talents and weaknesses. And each of the crazy occupants of the mansion has goals and desires that can help or hinder your team, depending on how you handle them.

The story—and your approach to rescuing Sandy—

You use this line to construct sentences that tell the characters what to do. A sentence consists of a verb (action word) and one or two nouns (objects). An example of a sentence that you might construct on the Sentence Line is "Unlock door with key." Connecting words like "with" will be put in automatically by the program.

● **Verbs** must be selected from the groups of words in the columns below the Sentence Line. You will always be able to see all the verbs used in the game—they will not change as the game progresses. To select a verb, position the cursor over the word and click.

● **The Inventory** is the area



That way you discover more about the location you're exploring. Some rooms you enter will be dark—so find a flashlight or "feel around" with the cursor to see if you can discover a light switch.

Maniac Mansion

► **MACHINES** C64
► **SUPPLIER** ACTIVISION/
LUCASFILM
► **PRICE** £9.95 (taped) £14.99 (disk)
► **VERSION TESTED** C64 disk
► **REVIEWER** TIM

This is simply brilliant! A teen-schlock horror movie on computer! Lucasfilm has taken the graphic adventure format first seen in *Labyrinth*, tweaked it a bit and come up with an extremely entertaining and easy to play adventure.

Not an adventure for purists though, that's why we're reviewing it outside the regular adventure section. For a start it doesn't require any text input from the player—just simple icon selected actions. You simply select actions from a text menu at the bottom of the screen.

But enough of this technical stuff—on with the scenario which comes right out of a Hollywood B-movie. There's a weird mansion, a mad scientist, strange monsters and a bunch of clean-cut, all-American high school kids.

There are a strange people living in Maniac Mansion: Dr. Fred, a mad scientist, Nurse Edna, a former health care professional whose hobbies would make a sailor blush, Weird Ed, a teenage commando with a hammer fetish, and then there's Dead Cousin Ted, and the Tentacle, and somebody—or something—else. And what's a sweet young cheerleader named Sandy

will be different depending on which kids you choose and how you interact with the people and things inside the mansion itself. Each of the possible stories in Maniac Mansion is really a large, complex puzzle made up of scores of smaller puzzles. From time to time, movie-like "outscenes" reveal clues about the story and what's going on elsewhere.

As you discover the smaller puzzles that make up each story line, you'll find that most will have to be solved in a certain order.

You select your team at the start of the game using the cursor. As you move it over these happy smiling faces a few words about them appear at the top of the screen. Once you've got your team together a little introduction "scene" is acted out on screen before you get the chance to take control.

And you take control by using the cursor to create commands from the text menu at the bottom of the screen. But let's take a look at what you see on screen.

● **The Message Line** is the line at the very top of the screen. Words spoken by any of the characters appear on this line.

● **The Animation Window** is the largest part of the screen where the animated world of the mansion is displayed. It shows the "camera's eye view" of the room that the currently active character is in.

● **The Sentence Line** is directly below the Animation Window.



below the verbs. Each character on your team has his or her own inventory. It is empty at the beginning of the game, the name of an object is added to a character's inventory when the character picks the object up during game play.

Putting the commands together in simplicity itself. None of this "You Can't Do That" business. Just move the cursor on to the command you want in the menu and hit the joystick firebutton.

As you explore you'll come across objects which your characters can collect. These are added to the text menu as an inventory. You'll need all sorts of odd things!

You can select objects by placing the cursor over them in the animation / play scene window or from the text menu.

Using the flashlight simply shows up a small area of the room you're in—a really nice touch this.

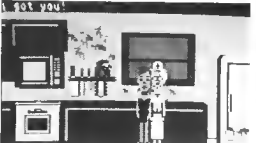
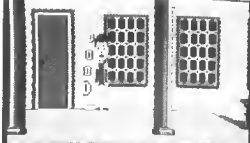
There's lots to do and the game is different every time you play—you can depend on the lability of this one.

A FUN adventure with original feel. Great graphics, good sound effects, nice animation and on top of all that it's totally addictive!

So if you want to get into love, lust, purple slime, medical experiments, electric cattle prods and radiation suits, pick up a copy of Maniac Mansion—you won't regret it.

► **GRAPHICS**
► **SOUND**
► **VALUE**
► **PLAYABILITY**

9
9
9
9



Game paused, press SPACE to continue.
Push Open with the New Kid there.

SIDEWIZE



Sidewize is the ultimate in arcade action. "Sidewize is the slickest, most exciting shoot-out I've ever seen," wrote Sinclair User. "don't mess with the others, try messing with Sidewize."

new Sidewize
at 399

CLASSIC

FIREBIRD

rebird Software
111 New Oxford St
London WC1A 1PS



CENTRUM CASSETTE
£7.95

COMMODORE PETE
£8.95

COMMODORE D
£12.95



- MACHINE: AMSTRAD
- SUPPLIER: INFOGRAAMES
- PRICE: £9.95 (tape) £14.95 (disc)
- REVIEWER: PAUL

Sometime back, Irish software house New Concepts had a plan to bring out a water skiing game which would come with two small plastic skis. These would be placed over the computer's keyboard. By

putting your fingers on the skis you control the action on the screen. I actually saw the skis, but as far as I know the game never materialised.

No such gimmicks with *Championship Water Ski-ing*. Everything is joystick or keyboard controlled.

The game looks good, sounds good, but, unfortunately, doesn't play so well. It lacks that vital ingredient that keeps you coming back for more.

The graphics are very nice. I quite like the technique of overlaying different views of the action on each other. It worked very well with

Infogrames' *Passengers on the Wind* adventure but, for what is basically an action game, it can be a little confusing.

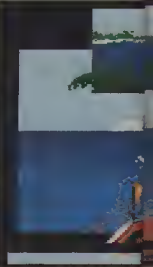
So what do you get? You have choice of taking what is called The All-Round Test, which covers three events, the jump, freestyle and the slalom, or you can undertake each event individually.

The first and my favourite — is the jump. It's divided into the approach to the jump, the jump, and the landing.

The first screen shows a big view of the ramp. Top left is bubble which shows the skier. Hitting the fire button sets him

off. He must hit the ramp correctly, of course. This is fairly easy to do.

Once airborne, the screen changes to a more distant view of the jump. The bubble shows a close-up of the skier. By using the joystick you can stop him



- MACHINE: C64
- SUPPLIER: MICROPROSE
- PRICE: £14.95 (TAPE), £19.95 (DISC)
- VERSION REVIEWED: C64 DISC
- REVIEWER: TIM

Shiver me timbers! Another pirate's game? Let's run out the Jolly Roger and take a trip on the high seas with those old sea dogs *Microprose*. It's tough to know where to start — the game is so large, but here goes anyway.

It has to be said straight off that *Pirates!* is nothing, I repeat,

nothing like *Pirates of the Barbary Coast* from Cascade — for a start it's easier to get into, and a whole lot more fun to play.

Pirates! is a time-consuming game — so you'll have to set aside a day or so to play it — fortunately there's a save game facility, so you can keep your sweatbuckling hero safely on tape or disc.

You can keep your character created by experiences battling vicious pirate captains, sea battles, quests for pirate

treasure, searches for long-lost relatives and so on.

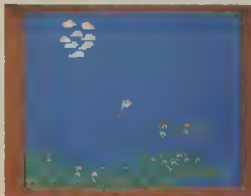
As you can see, there's lots to this sprawling action adventure game.

You can choose to be a goodie-goodie, elying yourself with one of other of the 'super powers' who ruled the Caribbean in the 16th and 17th centuries — England, France, Spain or Holland. Or you can simply become an out and out buccaneer — attacking everyone and anything for a few buck and a few thrills.

Quite how historically accurate the game is I don't know — but you get a fascinating handbook with the game package which outlines the background to the period, the ships that were sailing the waters around the West Indies between 1580 and 1700.

That's yet another nice feature of the game, you can join one of the famous historical explorations or war campaigns and try your hand at repeating — or altering — events.

The game itself consists of



Pirates! Pirates!

ng

telling backwards or forwards. Get the balance right and he makes a successful landing.

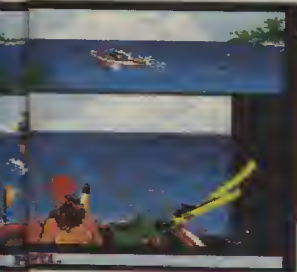
The freestyle event takes place over two courses which both last 20 seconds. The view of the skier is far from the back of the lowering boat. Points are awarded for perfecting various turns, from 90 degree turn to side-slip right through to a 540

degree turn (that's one and a half turns).

The final event is the slalom. The skier is towed over the course and must ski round buoys.

Championship Water Skiing is a nice try at capturing the sport but more excitement is needed.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY



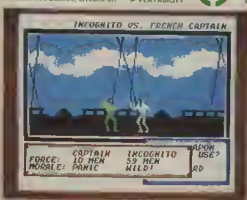
several adventures in style and arcade scenarios. There are screens where you can select various options from various menus which affect the action. The best way to get into the game is to simply select the pre-defined options and get stuck in at apprentice level. This way you get to learn the mechanics of the game while having a good time and not getting too frustrated each time you get thrown into jail.

The arcade style section includes sea battles, attacks on

ports from the sea and on land with bands of your pirate crew and the one on one swordfighting combat with

pirate leaders or ship captains. Pirates! is an impressive and absorbing game — one for those of you who enjoy getting all wrapped up in a strategy style role-playing game with enough action to appeal to the arcadester.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY



Pirates!

- MACHINE C64/128
- SUPPLIER ASL
- PRICE £9.95 (TAP), £14.95 (DISC)
- REVIEWER TIM

If you think you could do better than the England Test side then try your luck with Audiogenic's revamped Graham Gooch cricket game. This new version of the only really GOOD cricket simulation features a few new tweaks — but retains the graphics/game presentation of the original game.

You can either play a genuine cricket simulation or simply go for a quick fire arcade cricket game — bowling and batting. There's also a real two player option — take on your mates and beat them soundly!

There are nine different test sides featured in the game, Australia, New Zealand, Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, a World XI, an All Star XI and England, of course. Each has updated teams. You can also input your own team if you want.

You can play a Test Match proper, get into limited over games, or simply practice batting and bowling.

There are Test Match Special TV style game statistics which appear after each over, or each innings and you can even call up an "action replay" of a spectacular catch or such like.

I found myself getting out much too quickly for my own liking — maybe this is the real England test side thought! The animation and new digitised speech — cries of howl! — are pretty good all though I'd like a better representation of the on-going score as you play rather than the small white numerals at the bottom left hand side of the screen.

It's nice to be able to put together the all-star teams with one click of a mouse from the past and present.

The blurb that comes with the game says that you don't need to be into cricket to enjoy the computer version — but I reckon that the opposite is the case. To get the most out of this sports-

REVIEWS

C+VG

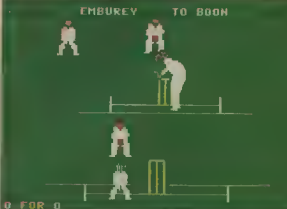


Graham Gooch's Cricket

simulation you DO need to know about the game — even if it's just to be able to identify the names of the players. Otherwise you might just get a bit bored with proceedings on the screen — but like watching Test Match Special!

Graphics could be better and Audiogenic should have taken the chance to add a few more sound effects to improve the presentation even further. How about an enhanced ST or Amiga version Mr Audiogenic? That could be pretty special. GG's Cricket is still the best adaptation of the game for computer — so if you're a flannelled fool, or just a would-be Bohem, check out this remixed version of the game.

- GRAPHICS 7
- SOUND 7
- VALUE 7
- PLAYABILITY 7



0 FOR 0

The big event of 1987...

Atari User Christmas Show

Organised by
Database Exhibitions

Champagne Suite, Novotel,
Hammersmith, London W6

10am-6pm Friday November 20

10am-6pm Saturday November 21

10am-4pm Sunday November 22

*The record-breaking Atari User Show is back
- with three action-packed days devoted to
the ever-expanding Atari market.*

- * Try out the very latest UK and US 8-bit software
 - * See the full ST range, including the new mega-ST
 - * Snap up the never-to-be-repeated bargains
 - * Expand your system with powerful new add-ons
 - * Get helpful advice from Atari User's own experts
 - * Experience the fascinating world of communications
- ... and much, much more!

This is the one show you mustn't miss!

**Send for
your advance
tickets now
- and SAVE
£1 a head!**

Advance ticket order

Please supply

☐ Adult tickets at £2 (save £1) 1 _____

☐ Under 10s tickets at £1 (save £1) 1 _____

Total: £ _____

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to
Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Please debit my credit card account

Access Visa

0000 0000 0000 0000

Expiry date of card
£3 (adults), £2 (under 10s)

Post to: Atari User Christmas Show Tickets, Dazopa House,
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY



Champagne Suite, Novotel,
Hammersmith, London W6.
November 20-22, 1987

Name
Address

Signed _____

PHONE ORDERS Ring Show Hotline: 061-460 0173

PRESTEL ORDERS KEY '89, THEN 614543183

MICROLINK ORDERS: MAILBOX 18MAG001

Please quote credit card number and full address + reference

Moebius

- MACHINE C64
- SUPPLIER ORIGIN SYSTEMS/MICROPROSE
- PRICE £75.95
- REVIEWER WAYNE

When I opened Moebius, I liked what I saw. There were two disks, a reference sheet and a free oriental headband! Some blurb on the box told me that the game was a combination of both an adventure and an arcade, with a healthy dose of fantasy role-playing thrown in. I eagerly got involved and found out that you play the part of the newest disciple under instruction from Moribus, the Windwalker. He tells you that the Orb of Celestial Harmony has been stolen by the forces of evil and this has caused turmoil on the planet. Earthquakes, droughts and other natural disasters are now commonplace. It is your job to get it back and set the world to rights.

However, before you go off meekly Bruce Lee-ing through the countryside, you have to prove yourself in all the three styles of combat: swordfighting, barehands and the mental prowess of Divination.

The training mode is very easy indeed. Even an incompetent like me got through it without much trouble.

I liked the choice of keys available for these tests, they made it that much easier to control your character's actions. You can select up to nine speeds in training combat mode, one being freeze frame

speed, nine being real life.

At any one time you can train up to as many as three characters, one after each other. These "extras" are very helpful in your progression through training.

Once over the training hurdle, you then set off on your mission. This is where the adventure/fantasy role-playing comes into it. You have to search around an island for the orb and this involves going through jungle and other vegetable-covered terrain. You meet various folk, from

goody goodies who will either help you or follow you, to rebel palace guards who will confront you and attack without hesitation. I found this to be one of the low points of the game.

You see, in certain places the guards turn up in abundance and it takes so long to actually jump from the adventure screen to the combat screen, you are left waiting about twiddling your thumbs for ages.

Even for the Commodore, the jump is very slow indeed.

Once you get into combat with the guards, you have to fight them barehanded — until you obtain a weapon — whilst they wield swords. I found them easy to defeat.

All you had to do was keep kicking and punching low and they collapse. It got quite repetitive and my enthusiasm

was waning.

For each guard you defeat you may get an item you can use, be it a torch or a hammer



plus some experience points.

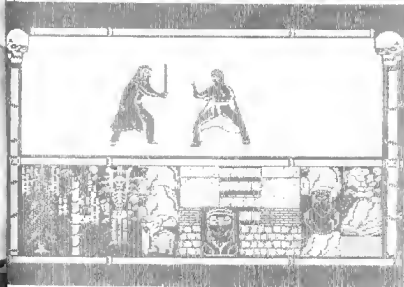
These points enable you to get better at skills such as listening out for your opponents. These skills are measured in levels and the higher you get the better your skills are.

The game continues on this basis as you plough through the levels of Earth, Air, Fire and Water, defeating ninjas, guards and other random encounters alike until you recover the orb.

The game has lots of other gimmicks including the abilities to cast spells (two systems), read magic maps, throw shuikens and encounter wild animals.

When I finished playing this game for the last time, I examined the blurb on the box once again. It claims 50-100 hours of playing time. I can believe it. The only trouble is that you are going to spend half of it hanging about waiting for something to happen when you should be in combat! Moebius is worth a look — if you can afford it.

- GRAPHICS 7
- SOUND 7
- VALUE 7
- PLAYABILITY 7



Barbarian

- MACHINE: ATARI ST
- SUPPLIER: PALACE
- PRICE: £24.95
- VERSION TESTED: 1.0
- REVIEWER: DAVID

The ST conversion of Palace's successful 'n' heck 'n' slash combat game, *Barbarian*, has just hit the streets, except those in Germany, that is — where, we're told, the game glorifies violence and would constitute an undesirable influence on the country's youth.

Personally, I just think German gamers are missing out on a stonking good game and that's all there is to it. And what a good job programmer Gary Thomson, and sound wiz Richard Joseph have done, converting Steve Brown's original eight-bit hit, into a snazzy ST winner for the ST, and soon for the Amiga.

Barbarian ST has all the finesse and delicacy of the original. You know the kind of thing — lots of hacking, and I don't mean the software kind, spurring blood and decapitation.

The soundtrack is superb with



digitised effects, such as a metallic clanging when sword meets sword, which almost makes the joystick vibrate in your hand.

The same batch of combat controls are here, including head butt, flying neck chop and the evil web of death.

The blood runs freely, amidst grunts and groans and swishes as sword flies just past your left ear.

But, if you're not quite ready

for the real thing, there's always the practice arena, where you can brush up on your swordsmanship without the inconvenience of an opponent trying to kill you.

Miss it at your peril, and watch out for the football playing ore — he's a star!

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY



8
9
9
9

REVIEWS



- MACHINE: ATARI ST
- SUPPLIER: NOVAGEN
- PRICE: £19.95
- VERSION TESTED: 1.0
- REVIEWER: DAVID

To date, Novagen have only released two games, *Encounter* in 1984 and *Mercenary* in November 1985. In July 1986, *The Second City* was released, giving *Mercenary* addicts another city to explore.

Such was the success of *Mercenary* and *Second City*, that there are now 56 foreign language or machine versions of the two original products. It comes as no surprise to learn that *Mercenary II* is on the way. Known as *Demolies*, it is set in an imaginary solar system with nine planets and 11 moons, the game features filled and shaded graphics showing the light and dark sides of each planet.

This space arena provides the backdrop to a scenario in which your task is to avert the comet *Demolies* from collision with the system's fifth planet.

Demolies is being

programmed on the Atari ST and should be available early in the New Year.

Luckily for us, Novagen's wizard programmer, Paul Woakes, has found time to produce *Backlash*, a full-blooded, no-nonsense blaster. Obviously inspired by his earlier game, *Encounter*, Woakes has decided to forsake the complex strategy of *Mercenary*, to concentrate on moving as many solid objects in free space, as the ST will allow, purely and simply so you can have the pleasure of blasting them off the screen.

For once, a company has had the guts to publish a game with no pretentious scenarios on the cover. Instead, this is printed

● *Backlash* is a fast action arcade game.

● Objective is high score.

● Radar sighta head up display shows enemy locations.

● Action is continuous with increasing difficulty.

● Five lives to start. Extra life awarded every 10,000 points.

And that pretty well sums up the game, except to say that it is one of the fastest, most playable arcade games EVER!

Set on a flat grey plain, over which you can move in any direction, *Backlash* puts you at the controls of whatever vehicle you care to imagine. All you can do, in said vehicle, is move in any direction over the plane, and shoot straight ahead of you.

Your view is a full screen,

head-up *Battlezone*-type display. A simple radar display is overlaid in the centre of the screen.

On it can be seen the enemy — anything that moves — in white, and their fire — anything that moves even faster — shown in red.

The only other things to clutter up the screen are the score and high-score displays in the top left- and right-hand corners respectively.

If you have an ST and you like shooting things, then buy *Backlash*. It's that simple.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY



10
9
10
10

Backlash



RED L.E.D.

RED L.E.D. IS A CHALLENGE
NOT TO BE MISSED
— COMMDDRE USER

"GO OUT AND GET THIS GAME —
IT'S SOMETHING REALLY SPECIAL!"
— JULIAN RIGNALL, ZAPP 64

C.U.
Screen
Star

STARLIGHT



REAL ARCADE ACTION AT ITS BEST!

The year is 2079: Earth's vast resources are finally running out (again). You must bridge the path to the much needed matter supplies, using three ZMX all-purpose bottle-droids to link up the vital cosmic-interface grid.

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Full 3D smooth scrolling action
- 37 different landscapes
- Bonus levels, teleport pods and enemy generators
- Graphics by Pat Jones
- Bonus FX by Tony Cooper

STARLIGHT
SOFTWARE

C64 128 cass £9.99 C64 128
disk £12.99 AMSTRAD cass
£9.99 AMSTRAD disk
£14.99 SPECTRUM £8.99



GET TO GRIPS WITH



DEFLEKTOR

No heroes. No Foe. Only pure skill and technology as you guide your laser beams through a world of danger, a myriad of obstacles reflect it from mirrors, bounce it off walls, deflect it through lenses, ever calculating the angles, carefully judging its path towards the home receiver and then... another 50 levels of frustration and mind boggling Intrigue. Addictive. Competitive. Only for those who can withstand defeat.

CBM 64 128
£9.99 C £14.99 D
AMSTRAD
£9.99 C £14.99 D
SPECTRUM
£7.99 C
ATARI ST
£19.99

BASIL THE GREAT MOUSE DETECTIVE



BASIL THE GREAT MOUSE DETECTIVE

From the basement of 221B Baker Street, Basil and his faithful bloodhound Toby venture forward in search of the dastardly Ratigan hideout where poor Dr Dawson is held against his will. What clues do they uncover amongst London's famous landmarks? What disguises do they adopt in moving around the rodent underworld? It's elementary my dear Antidoteist, the answers are in the game. The question is do you have the skill to make them?



CBM 64 128
£9.99 C £14.99 D
AMSTRAD
£9.99 C £14.99 D
SPECTRUM
£7.99 C

IT'S A SHATTERING C...

H A GREMLIN GAME!!

CBM 64/128
£9.99 £14.99 D
AMSTRAD
£9.99 £14.99 D
SPECTRUM
£7.99 C
MSX
£9.99



MASK II

Action packed adventure of the heroic Mask team in more danger filled mbs... against the evil forces of Veron. Man and machine in valiant defence of the world and its treasure. An exhilarating challenge to all gamers whatever their interests.

MASK TWO TWO



TOUR DE FORCE

From the instant the starter shouts "Gentlemen start your pedals" to the last grunting moment, you'll be hanging onto the rim of the machine, toughest bikers to ever pump pedals. And if that's not enough the game is something special too... Potholes, Manholes, Cankholes, Accidents, Boulders, Skunks, Snakes, Cheese, Dinosaurs, Leeches, Bikes, Bear traps and much more. So climb aboard your Velo Mark IV and set off in pursuit of that coveted Yellow Jersey and experience the agony and ecstasy of international cycling as it really happens.

CBM 64/128
£9.99 C
£14.99 D
AMSTRAD
£9.99 £14.99 D
SPECTRUM £7.99 C
ATARI ST
£19.99



EXPERIENCE

GREMLIN

C+VG**REVIEWS**

Evening Star

16

► MACHINES: AMSTRAD/
SPECTRUM/CBM 64/BBC 6/ACORN
ELECTRON
► PRICE
► VERSION TESTED: SPECTRUM/
AMSTRAD/CBM 64
► REVIEWER: PAUL

The mere mention of a steam train can have a curious effect on seemingly normal people. Their eyes glaze over and a tear of nostalgia can sometimes be glimpsed.

I've never quite understood it myself. The same as I can't quite understand the strange urge which forces people to stand for hours on station platforms train spotting. Is it a healthy way to spend your time, I ask myself?

For me, it's the age of the

train which causes British Rail to make the going grate. Adding soot and steam to the misery of train travel would be too much.

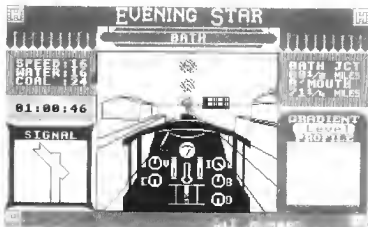
But not for a vast number of people. And it's with these people Hewson appears to be

onto a nice little earner with its steam train simulations. Witness the success of *Southern Belle*.

Now Hewson is trying its luck

again with *Evening Star* which recreates the journey on the Somerset and Dorset line between Bournemouth and Bath.

And, no doubt, it will be just as successful as *Southern Belle*.



Yogi Bear

► MACHINES: CBM 64/
SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD
► SUPPLIER: PIPANHA
► PRICE: £9.95 cassette/£14.95 disk
► VERSION TESTED: CBM 64
► REVIEWER: PAUL

"Hey, Yogi, how come you're the star of a computer game?"
"That's easy, Boo Boo. It's because I'm smarter than the average bear."

Unfortunately, the resulting

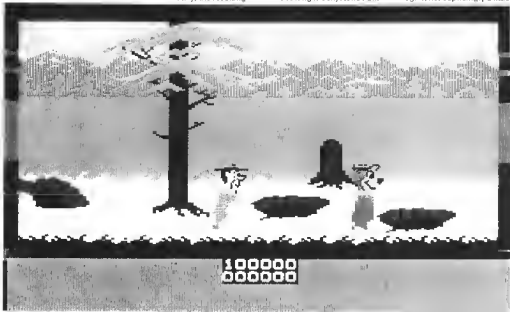
game isn't smarter than the average game. It's a simple left to right scrolling effort which lacked any immediate hookability to keep me playing.

The setting is Jellystone Park

where Yogi, his little bear pal, Boo Boo, and of course, Ranger Smith, have lived a hectic existence for years.

Well, things have never been the grim Boo Boo has been kidnapped, kidnapped or stolen, by a hunter and is about to be sold to a circus. He's being held captive in the hunter's cabin somewhere in Jellystone Park.

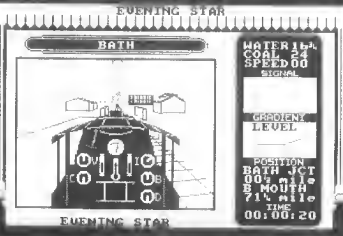
Yogi is, not surprisingly a little



The Evening Star was apparently one of the most powerful steam locomotives to run in Britain. It was, according to Hewson, one of the "legendary" BR9F class. Well this simulation allows you quite a few types of journeys over the same seventy miles that there's the Evening run, local non stop run, local stopping run, full line

stopping run to Bournemouth, record attempt run and a chance to drive the "Pines Express" whatever that is. There's also a demo which allows you to sit back and enjoy the journey. The screen layout is very much the same as *Southern Belle*, the large part being taken up with the view of the cab, controls and line ahead. A

section on the right contains messages about signals, speed and information about coal and water. The loco is controlled from the keyboard and the number of keys involved is great. Realistic but a little confusing. Trains may seem a little tame in the simulation stakes when you think of others at hand. Don't you believe it. You can



still come a cropper by derailling the train by going too fast or hitting the buffers. There's also the chance of colliding with other trains.

So, to sum up: if you bought *Southern Belle* and liked it, then you'll need no urging to buy *Evening Star*. If you like trains or even wanted to be a train driver, check this simulation out.

Me? Well, I'll stick to the 805 from Enfield Chase. No simulation could ever truly recreate the horror of that journey!

	Amstrad	Spectrum	CRM 64
► GRAPHICS	7	7	7
► SOUND	7	6	8
► VALUE	7	7	7
► PLAYABILITY	7	7	7

up at losing his old chum, and sets out to rescue him. The ever-hungry Yogi must replenish his energy by finding food — especially the nourishing picnic baskets left behind by forgetful campers. And — as if you hadn't already guessed — there are lots of hazards for Yogi — geysers, bees, birds, frogs, etc.

At the bottom of the screen is the Boo-meter which shows how far Yogi is away from his penit up psi.

Each part of Jellystone poses different problems — rivers to jump, lakes to cross, sharp-fanged snakes, angry campers, fungus fat ladies, a mean-minded moose, hot-tempered hunters and Ranger Smith who always chases Yogi.

As well as being full of crazy critters, Jellystone has some strange caves. Yogi will have to use them from time to time. But when he goes in one he doesn't know where he's going to come out. It may be easier to Boo-Boo or it may be further away.

When Yogi starts his mission of mercy, it is January. When December comes, Yogi has to hibernate and Boo-Boo will never be rescued. So Yogi has to free Boo Boo as quickly as possible and as the seasons change and hibernation gets near, things start looking bad for Boo Boo.

The game looks all right — the programmers have done quite a good job on Yogi, capturing the cartoon character well. But it falls down on playability.

► GRAPHICS	8
► SOUND	8
► VALUE	7
► PLAYABILITY	7

Red L.E.D.

- MACHINE CRM 64
- SUPPLIER STARLIGHT
- PRICE £9.99
- REVIEWER PAUL

Okay, despite the fact that *Red L.E.D.* is about as thin as our ad manager's hair, we've got a nifty little game on our hands here. Well done, Starlight. The best yet.

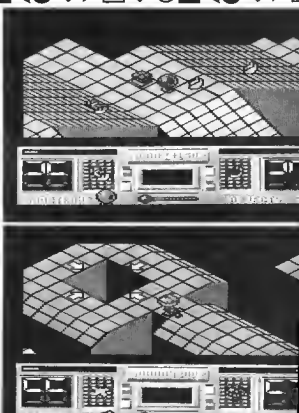
Earth's resources are running out (even Starlight acknowledges this idea is a bit over-used) and using three battle droids you must form a continuous link across an intergalactic link across a grid. Each step on the way you must complete a landscape by collecting the energy pods there. Win and the link is yours. But if you are defeated it shows where on the grid and you must try for another link.

You have three ZMX battle droids at the start of the game, each with its own strength and capabilities. Select which one to use and which grid link you wish to play for and the droid is plunged into the battlescape.

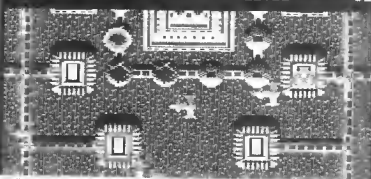
In all there are 37 landscapes to explore. So you can go for the quick link win (hopefully) or the devil of the grid piling up the points.

Lots of action in this very playable offering.

► GRAPHICS	8
► SOUND	8
► VALUE	7
► PLAYABILITY	7



Blazer

SCORE 0000700
LIVES 3HIGH 0000000
LEVEL 01

- MACHINE C64
- SUPPLIER NEXUS
- PRICE £9.95 (TAPE), £14.95 (DISC)
- REVIEWER CHRIS

Quite why Nexus released *Blazer* so closely after *Hades Nebula* is a bit of a mystery. The two games are pretty similar, although personally I prefer this excursion into the lived and tested shoot-'em-up format.

Like *Hades* you fly your space fighter up the screen blasting on coming aliens and shooting up ground installations. Like *Hades* you can collect extra bits of firepower from pods on the surface of asteroids and space stations.

Like *Hades* the game is

initially very difficult to master. Things move FAST! Like *Hades* there's a neat high-score table with a gimmicky way of putting your name up in lights.

Other than that you've seen

this game many times before.

It's nicely presented and packaged with good sound effects and pretty graphics – but it's still a standard shoot-'em-up without a big arcade name to

give you a reason to rush out and get it.

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

8
8
7
8

Draughts Genius

- MACHINE SPECTRUM
- SUPPLIER HEWSON/RACK-IT
- PRICE £2.95
- REVIEWER TIM

Hewson kicks off its new budget range with a whole bunch of strong titles for all formats. *Draughts Genius* is a nice Spectrum simulation of the well-known board game. It features nicely animated graphics and enough skill levels to keep even the most

demanding checkerboard challenger happy.

You can play the computer or another human opponent – or get the computer to play itself if you feel like it!

Loved in the game and you find yourself facing a very famous person – it's a pixelated Einstein, probably the most famous draughts player ever! You make the moves by using a simple cursor – and the game



tells you when you're making a wrong move using a speech bubble from the Prof's mouth. He also makes comments throughout the game.

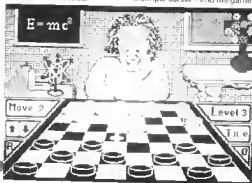
The rules of the game are as the real thing – and are simple enough to pick even if you've never played the game before. The animated Einstein really adds an element of fun to the game and gives you someone

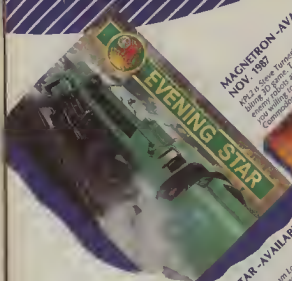
to challenge if you're playing alone. You get a real buzz if you manage to beat him at a high skill level.

Great value, nicely presented and lots of fun to play. What more could you want from a budget game?

- GRAPHICS
- SOUND
- VALUE
- PLAYABILITY

4
n/a
5
5





EVENING STAR

MAGNETRON - AVAILABLE
NOV. 1987

NPL2 & Steve Turner's hero in this nail-biting 3D game. Test your skill against enemy robots and nuclear reactors. Are you willing to gamble? Available on Commodore and Spectrum.



MAGNETRON

EVENING STAR - AVAILABLE
SEPT. 1987

Drive this powerful Steam Locomotive between Bath & Bournemouth recreating the return of a legend - and a chance to test your skill on the footplate. Available on Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad (Disk & Cassette), BBC Electron.

NEBULUS - AVAILABLE DEC. 1987

The new Hewson 'BLOCKBUSTER' turning underwater tactics and possibly the most outstanding game from Hewson in 1987. Available on Commodore and Spectrum.

NEBULUS



MORPHEUS - AVAILABLE
OCT. 1987

Explore Andrew Braybrook's latest sub-atomic adventure into a world which can be zipped apart and reseed. This latest arcade style shoot-'em-up game will keep you charged for hours. Available on Commodore only.

Four new smash hits from Hewson, following hot on the heels of Zynaps and Exolon. Connect your brain with Hewson's latest games.

SPECTRUM • AMSTRAD • COMMODORE

Cassette £7.95

Cassette £8.95
 Disc £14.95

Cassette £8.95
 Disc £12.95

For Mail Order send a cheque/P.D. to Hewson Consultants Ltd. Order by Credit Card by sending your Access/Barclaycard number, and enclose a specimen signature. Don't forget to enclose your name and address.

HEWSON

Hewson, 55b Milton Trading Estate, Abingdon, Oxon OX14RX.

Hewson Consultants Ltd

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication.

Who's the most mischievous
Playboy in the entire
galaxy?....

FREDDY HARDEST



...That's Who!
and don't forget it!

You may not believe it but he's a super-sharp counter espionage agent with a big appetite for entertainment and there's nothing he enjoys more than a full blown bruise-up! Now trouble is heading his way as you help Freddy recover, after yet another crash-landing, to steal a space-craft to freedom. Take on man-eating ants, reptiles, robots, mutants and genetic throw-backs with Dynamic's latest wonderman - Freddy Hardest.

SPECTRUM £7.95 COMMODORE £8.95 AMSTRAD £8.95 MSX £8.95

the name
of the game

Imagine Software, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 3NS, Tel: 061 834 3939, Telex: 669977

YOUR FREE THUNDERCATS TAPE!

Strapped, stapled or simply stuck to the front of this issue, you'll have found our FREE Thundercats game tape. No demos, no adverts — just one helluva game for your Spectrum, Commodore or Amstrad.

It's the first of 20 action-packed levels from Elite's brand new game based on the Thundercats TV cartoon heroes.

Mum-Ro has stolen the Eye of Thundera — and only YOU and Lion-o can get it back!

Hack 'n' slash your way through Mum-Ro's evil minions, collect mystery powers and extra lives, leap across bottomless caverns and generally have a good time!

Gasps at the great graphics, be amazed by the radical animation, wonder how C+VG did it WITHOUT adding a penny to the price of the magazine!

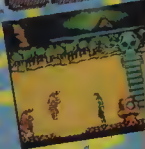
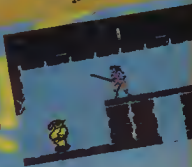
HOW TO USE YOUR THUNDERCATS TAPE

On side one you'll find the Amstrad version of the game. Side two is inhibited by the Commodore 64/128 and Spectrum versions — in that order. So if you've got a Spectrum, wind through the tape until you hear the distinctive tangle of the Speccy code. Then check out your tape counted and write the number down clearly on the tape label so you won't have to mess around again.

PLAYING THE GAME

It's quite simple really. You control Lion-o and his awesome sword. The first awesome battling Mum-Ro's minions with your sword. Watch-out! They come at you from in front and behind. As you dash through the landscape you'll come across obstacles — like rocks and pits. Use you cat like jumping skills to leap over them. On pillars or old trees you'll see more interesting objects. Bosh them with you sword and they turn into extra-lives or extra firepower. Reach the end of the level and you'll get a high-score plus lime bonus. Who's your top score going to be?

● Elite will be releasing the complete game this month for the Commodore 64/128, Spectrum and Amstrad. Let us know what you thought! about the C+VG Thundercats tape.



SHOOT A PATH TO THE STARS

£12.95

Phasor One



Reg des. Pat pending

Zap the opposition with the Phasor One Joystick.
Microswitch mechanism gives swift response making play fast and accurate.
With a two year guarantee, the Phasor One is Number One for winners.

- Pistol grip design for all ages.
- Left or right hand—it is as effective in either.
- Longlife micro switches give precision control.
- Hardwearing steel shaft and ball bearing pivot.
- Ultra sensitive control level for faster responses.

- 2 years unconditional guarantee for normal use.
- Extra long cable for additional mobility.

Any problems in obtaining your "Phasor One" joysticks you can contact us at:

Britannia

Britannia Software Limited
Cardiff Workshops, Lewis Road
Cardiff CF1 5EB
Telephone: 0222 481135



Trade enquiries welcome

**WARGAMES ■ ADVENTURE ■ ROLE PLAYING
SIMULATIONS ■ SPORTS ■ MAGAZINES ■**

C-64/128 ★ AMIGA ★ APPLE II ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI XL/XE ★ IBM PC + COMPATIBLES

C64/I28 STRATEGY

Kampfgruppe	\$26.99
Battle Group	\$26.99
Mech Brigade	\$28.99
Gettysburg	\$28.99
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga	\$24.99
Battlecruiser	\$24.99
Imperium Galactum	\$38.00
Colonial Conquest	\$24.99
B-24 NEW	\$19.99
P.H.M. Pegasus	\$14.95
War in the South Pacific	\$24.99
Wargame Construction Set	\$19.99
Project Stealth Fighter NEW	\$19.95
Airbourne Ranger NEW	\$19.95
OORE NEW	\$18.95

Strategic Studies Group
ALSO ON APPLE II COMPUTERS

Reach for the Stars	\$26.95
Carriers at War	\$29.95
Europe Ablaze	\$29.95
Battlefront	\$23.95
Russia	\$23.95
Berles in Normandy	\$23.95
Run 8 (magazine) each	\$2.50
Scenario Discs	\$6.95

Adventure

Bard's Tale		\$14.95
Legacy of the Ancients		\$16.95
Phantasm II, III	each	\$19.99
Wizards Crown		\$19.99
Shard of Spring		\$19.99
Rings of Zilfin		\$19.99
Darkhorn		\$27.00
Autocue!		\$19.95
Ultima I, III, IV	each	\$19.95
Meebins		\$19.95
Parates		\$19.95
The Eternal Dagger (Wizards Crown II)		\$19.99

Hardware

Amiga A500 * MODULATOR

* Deluxe Paint * Free software

£.444

ATARI 520STM 1MEG DRIVE
MODULATOR + FREE SOFTWARE

5369

ATARI 520STEM \$299

Atari ST

Plantasia I, II, III
Colonial Conquest
Great Battles 1789 1865
Balance of Power
Gridiron (U.S. Football)
Micro League Baseball II
* General Managers
* 1996 Teams Disc
Flight Simulator II
Scenery Discs #7-11 Each
F15 Strike Eagle (NEW)
Autoduel
Tracker (NEW)
Empire NEW
Breach: NEW
Ultima IV NEW
Knight Orc NEW
CGRE NEW

Atari XL/XE

Phantage	\$19.99
Wizards Crown	\$19.99
Kampfgruppe	\$29.99
Mech Brigade	\$29.99
Antietam	\$29.99
Gettysburg	\$29.99
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga	\$24.99
Warship	\$29.99
Battlecruiser	\$24.99
Imperium Galactum	\$35.00
Autoduel	\$19.95
Codenan	\$27.00
Gulf Strike	\$27.00
CIGRE	NEW \$19.95

Apple II 64k

Might & Magic		\$43.00
Blue Powder Grey Smoke		\$29.99
Under Fire		\$46.00
U F Extended Capability		\$20.00
Bard's Tale II		\$35.00
Flight Simulator II		\$42.00
PHM Pegasus		\$29.99
Phantasia III	NEW	\$19.99
Eternal Dagger	NEW	\$19.99

Strategic Studies Group

(see C64/128 for details and prices)

Apple GS

Bard's Tale	\$43.00
Mean 18	\$43.00
Deluxe Paint II	\$99.00
Shanghai	\$24.95
Music Studio	\$39.95
Tass Times	\$24.95

AMIGA

The Faery Tale Adventure	\$35.00
Bard's Tale	\$24.95
Earl Weaver Baseball	\$24.95
Barbarian	\$24.95
Flight Simulator II	\$42.00
Scenery Disc #7111 EACH	\$20.00
Criticon (U.S. Football)	\$43.00
Kampfgruppe	\$28.95
Ultima III	\$24.95
Silent Service	\$24.95
Chessmaster 2000	\$24.95
Balance of Power	\$29.95
Terrapods	NEW \$24.95
OGRE	NEW \$24.95
Phantasm II	NEW \$24.95

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

Light Simulator	\$42.00
Scenery Disc #7	\$20.00
Scenery Disc #11	\$20.00
Jet Simulator	\$43.00
Computer Diplomacy	\$43.00
Gettysburg	\$29.99
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga	\$29.99
Roadwar 2000	\$28.99
Wizards Crown	\$24.99
Kampfgruppe	\$29.99
Balance of Power	\$29.99
Incanabula	\$31.00
Ancient Art Of War	\$29.99
Wizardry I	\$43.00
Wizardry II	\$31.00
Starflight	\$24.99
Space Max	\$39.99
Onship	\$24.99
Pirates (NEW)	\$24.99
312 Helicopter Simulation	\$43.00

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

A must for both wargamers and adventure gamers giving reviews and hints.

CGW is the serious gamers handbook and should not be missed.

Back issues £3.50

Current issue £4.00

Subscriptions 6 issues £21.00

Please ring for more details

Send £1.00 for our latest catalogue (redeemable with 1st order)

STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 8 C+VG

HAMPTON MIDDX.
TW12 3XA

Tel 01-979 2987
ALL SOFTWARE IS ON DISC ONLY

PLEASE SPECIFY COMPUTER WHEN ORDERING
OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME ADD £2.00 EUROPE
& £6.00 OUTSIDE EUROPE PER ITEM.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & P.P.



BOSCONIAN

MASTERTRON

Badoom! Bllp! Brankk! And lots of other noises beginning with B! All this in aid of announcing C+VG's awesome exclusive arcade competition. Yup, you could be the lucky winner of an extra special Namco Bosconian arcade machine, as used by the programmers of Mastertronic's newest coin-op conversion.

Imagine it. Your very own coin-up, happily humming to itself in your bedroom, just waiting for you to take the controls and save the world from zillions of trigger-happy aliens.

Bosconian just happens to be one of the Ed's favourite arcade machines so you're really lucky we've managed to persuade him to give it away. Still, he's been locked away in a darkened room until the winner has been chosen — giving you time to get your entries in!

What we want you to do is read the Bosconian game scenario and then come up with an illustration of a scene from the game. You can draw a space battle, an alien or even the Bosconian Starfighter itself. Your imagination is the only restriction.

The best picture will get the arcade machine. Then 50 runners-up will get a copy of Mastertronic's Bosconian conversion.

Your picture can be any size and drawn using anything you like — pencils, crayons, water-colours, Dulux emulsion — you choose!

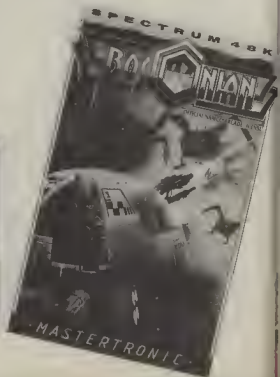
Just make sure the coupon is fixed firmly to your entry so we can't misplace your name and address. You know it makes sense.

C+VG/MASTERTRONIC BOSCONIAN COMPETITION

Name

Address

Age Computer owned ☐



THE SCENARIO

The time had come at last. The domination of the Orbitals had to end, and this was the only chance.

It was time for mankind to regain their place as the aliens had destroyed the old order in the disastrous "Rock War"—when they had rained meteoric destruction down on Earth from their orbiting Spacestations — had put aside their differences for one final effort to regain their independence.

They had built a space-worthy Starfighter and equipped it with the best technology that they could acquire. Of course the aliens withheld their most sophisticated devices, that was how they kept the world enslaved. However, due to the secret nature of the project, only one such craft could be built.

The aliens must not be allowed to let their dreaded missiles loose again.

Your mission is to fly the only space craft available to destroy the orbital Spacestations. This is the last chance for the people of Earth, for their orbiting masters will never again allow them even this slim chance to regain their freedom. You must not fail!

Be careful, space is full of debris and mines. The aliens have plenty of fighter craft, and they are faster than yours! Only a true hero can save the Earth!

V/C •



ATARI

COMMODORE

SPECTRUM

SPECTRUM

COMMODORE

AMSTRAD

ATARI



WOOLWORTHS ▶ TOP 30 ◀ COMPUTER SOFTWARE

OCTOBER 1987

POSITION	TITLE	SOFTWARE HOUSE	MACHINE TYPE	PRICE
1.	Renegade	Atari	Spectrum	7.95
2.	No Jaws	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	8.99
3.	Meridian	Nirxgen	Spectrum	9.95
4.	Bubble Bobble	Firebird	Spectrum	7.95
5.	Last Ninja	System 3	C64	9.99
6.	Exolon	Hevison	Spectrum	7.99
7.	Renegade	Imagine	C64	8.95
8.	Tail Pin	Ocean	Spectrum	7.95
9.	Mega Apocalypse	Marble	C64	8.95
10.	Egypta Exiles	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
11.	Barbarian	Palace	Spectrum	9.99
12.	Bubble Bobble	Firebird	C64	8.95
13.	Solomon's Key	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
14.	Road Runner	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	8.99
15.	World Class Leaderboard	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
16.	Tail Pin	Ocean	C64	8.95
17.	Summer Gold	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	9.99
18.	Road Runner	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
19.	Leaderboard	U.S. Gold	Spectrum	9.95
20.	Living Daylights	Damark	Spectrum	9.95
21.	6 Pak	Elite	Spectrum	9.95
22.	Sidewalk	Firebird	Spectrum	7.95
23.	Summer Gold	U.S. Gold	C64	9.99
24.	Living Daylights	Damark	C64	9.95
25.	Ace 2	Cosmo	C64	9.99
26.	Wizball	Ocean	Spectrum	7.95
27.	Barbarian	Palace	C64	9.99
28.	Renegade	Imagine	Amstrad	8.95
29.	Enduro Racer	Activision	Spectrum	9.99
30.	6 Pak	Elite	Amstrad	9.95



AMSTRAD

COMMODORE

ATARI

SPECTRUM

COMMODORE

SPECTRUM

AMSTRAD

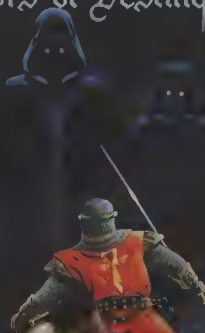
WOOLWORTHS
A Great Deal in Entertainment



The latest adventure in the award winning Ultima saga

Ultima V

Warriors of Destiny



An Adventure of Epic Proportions

Origin Systems' Lord British, one of gaming's most imaginative and respected characters, brings you Ultima V: Warriors of Destiny, the latest in the series.

Over four years spent developing Ultima V, making a labyrinth of mystery and intrigue, your greatest challenge yet.

The fantastic discovery of the new world entices Lord British from Britannia to explore vast reaches of the unknown. Mysteriously, all contact with the good king and his companions is lost. In Britannia, fear turns to panic when group's sole survivor returns with dreadful tales of the expedition.

ORIGIN
SYSTEMS

THE START OF SOMETHING NEW

ULTIMA I: CBM 64/128 £19.95; IBM, APPLE £24.95 ULTIMA III: CBM 64/128, ATARI XE/XL £19.95; MAC, IBM, APPLE, ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.95. ULTIMA IV: CBM 64/128, ATARI XE/XL £19.95; IBM, APPLE, ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.95. ULTIMA V CBM 64/128 £19.95; APPLE £24.95.

Please send _____ copy/ies of _____ Formal _____ Price _____
Name (Block capitals) Address _____

I enclose £ _____ including £1.00 P&P UK Only (Overseas £2.00) Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd.
or debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date _____ No _____

For more information on the Origin range please tick box _____
MicroProse Ltd, 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 2DA, UK. Tel: (06466) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.

Ultima V
Warriors of Destiny

Each Ultima game is a self-contained fantasy, requiring no experience of the other Ultima games. For your copy in a free catalogue, complete and post the coupon to the address above.

IDEAS CENTRAL



Well, here I am again. Two weeks lying around the pool sipping Harvey Wallbangers comes to an end far too quickly for my liking. Something else that doesn't last too long is the old tan — with the rain and cold it didn't stand a chance. Never mind only another 50 weeks to go 'til next year's summer holes! By the way, what happened to the postcards from all those exotic places you all spent your holes in?

Back to business and thanks for all the hints and tips that arrived in my absence.

ROAD RUNNER

Here are some Road Runner tips from Trevor Fox.

Level 1 — when a van passes, quickly run in line with it and the Coyote, if he is a fair distance behind you, he'll get run over. On all levels if you run too fast and Coyote disappears off the screen,

then you're in big trouble as he will reappear on a rocket skateboard. So, try to keep him on the screen at all times.

Level 2 — the rocket part is easy if you just remember that when he appears on screen on the rocket he always appears a level lower than you

are, so don't move down a level if he is on screen. The pogo-slick part is easy, just keep moving.

Level 3 — the maze is hard but you'll soon learn the correct route. To get past the cannon balls put your joystick on auto-fire as it is hard to time the jumps right.

Level 4 — dodge the brown lumps (What are they??) as they slow you down. Run for your life when he gets the gyrocopter. Jumping the crevasses is easy.

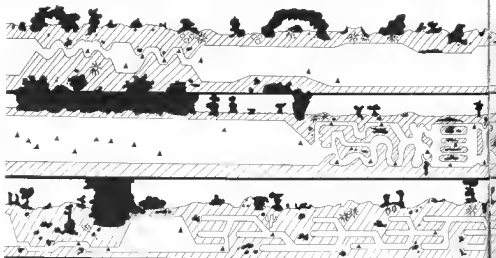
The gyrocopter is the hardest part of the game, as Coyote nearly always gets you. If before you get to the gyrocopter stage you run so fast Coyote disappears off the screen, he reappears on the rocket skateboard and shoots

right past the gyrocopter and doesn't use it. All the levels after this are just the first four repeated with mines, invisible paint, etc.

This is what I like — continuity — first you get the hints and then you get the first three levels mapped by Paul Manger of Middlesex. Neal eh?

Paul gives you another hint — before loading the separate levels on the cassette version reset the tape counter. Then take down the number at which each level starts. So, when you take the short cut to a later level, just forward the tape to the start of that level and press play to load it.

What's this, yet another cheat for Road Runner on the Spectrum — is this the only



KEY: ▲ birdseed



◀ Coyote gadgets

game getting played this month? Craig Poland of Lances reckons that on the title screen you hold down the keys RTHB at the same time then a message will scroll along the bottom of the screen. Start the game and you have infinite lives. Give it a try and see if it works!

SLAPFIGHT

Kenneth Henry appears yet again in I.C. and this month *Slapfight* gets the treatment.

First thing to do is to make the first three start slars speed. You'll have to get every star until you get some homing missiles. You can only afford to miss one before the green grass and stone roads landscape disappears.

Now that the grey/red 'top hat' aliens have disappeared for a while to be replaced by octagonal aliens of the same colour you will be attacked from nearly all sides. Before the attack you should have obtained a wing extension to speed up the homing missiles.

Once you've memorised the enemies which give out slars during this particular attack it's best to stay near the bottom for the aliens that give slars along the bottom roads.

Once through this you will get to a dark backdrop with the same aliens on the attack. After getting rid of this welcoming party the first grey

motherhip will come into view firing bombs. With the wings extension it should only take 20 shots to destroy it.

Next comes another metallic backdrop with plenty of gun emplacements. When you get past the first pair of bases, stay halfway up the screen on the right hand side until the alien that appears there is killed. Then you can resume your central position in the lower half of the screen. Now, with the stars you have collected you have a choice to make as you go into the next section. You can use the slars collected to obtain a limited shield from bullets and do your best to defend yourself with homing missiles, or, use the slars you have to get back normal bullets and have an overall better chance of fighting, but with no shield.

The next shell consists of a network of tracks. These are connected by a grey square as they intersect. Grey aliens run up and along the tracks and when over a grey square they will shoot six bullets. The aliens can however be shot over red stretches in the blue network as well as while over the holes but otherwise are invulnerable. It's difficult to say which option is best, as you have a better chance to kill aliens with bullets, but with homing missiles you can stay alongside the aliens on the

X-line and dodge the bombs without necessarily having to light the ship from below, where you stand a good chance of getting shot.

Once you are out of the red/blue zone you will find a backdrop the same as the one before the tracks. Re-collect homing missiles if you choose the second choice and then start collecting slars for a shield again. By now you should be at a city-type landscape with a new type of enemy — blue/grey circles which need two shots to be killed. These aliens are prominent from now on — so watch out. But with the homing missiles they are no trouble. When you're through the city backdrop it's out into open ground.

Here's the second motherhip ship will attack in the same way as the first. That means the strategy is basically the same. The third motherhip looks like a giant insect and makes three passes at you. It doesn't fire bullets, so moving down diagonally with it and holding down the fire button kills them every time. They leave a star when destroyed. The slars should go towards the alien and her shield. The next aliens cause some trouble — grey and yellow circular craft that shoot bullets in all directions. Keep out of their way and get the slars after

they have been killed.

The next screen will definitely cause hassles. The background consists of a network of diagonal lines, and another type of blue/grey ship travels down the line, firing as they go. Keep in the lower right half of the screen firing at the line and also give yourself room to dodge. Once through this it's back to open ground, where there are rolling silver tanks that travel downscreen in alternate sets of three and two. The way to beat these is easy — just stay at the bottom of the screen directly between the left and centre tank for sets of two tanks, and for sets of two, just dart to centre. Take out the two grey bombers at the end of this and it's back to the railway again, with a stationary bomber at the end.

Once through the second railway landscape, the music will restart and you will be travelling into a new industrial looking landscape. Collect a second wing extension and from now on, just collect shields. The landscape itself is surrounded by a blue square around the emplacements. Most of the time the blue/grey circle aliens use these to travel along. There is a new hazard — emplacements — they fire bullets across the lower half of the screen in five directions. They take



LEVEL 1

LEVEL 2

LEVEL 3

approximately six shots to destroy. If you don't get above them within seconds, even with a shield, it'll be very hard to stay alive. If you think that you would do better with a different weapon, use bombs.

One tip is — once you get above them, stay slightly right of centre to anticipate other hazards. Once through this rather long section, you will reveal into a totally new landscape, made up of dark grey pathways. Glowing aliens appear, but behave just like

the old top hats. Get through this and you have another challenge. The screen will stop scrolling as the backdrop reflects a face with rather large teeth. Those glowing aliens will enter from the left and right hand corners of the screen firing.

You have to concentrate your fire on the red area above the face. As it is damaged, cracks will appear across the surface. When destroyed the screen will start scrolling again. The backdrop is now a

pair of silvery-green railway tracks which the fourth mothership will travel down. It appears twice. Do not try to light it like you did the others. This ship just fires bullets straight down; so stay in the middle and attack it from there with missiles. If you have bombs, attack it as it travels down the screen and then dart in and out of the bombs to get a good hit. If you are lucky you should kill it before it starts shooting.

Once through all that you

will encounter a mass attack of those glowing aliens and stealth cannons. This attack goes on until the screen stops scrolling again. The object is exactly the same except this time the screen is covered with hidden, indestructible bomb emplacements, and they are very accurate, so you'll have to do plenty of weaving and dodging to survive.

I think that should be enough to keep you going

GAMES CONSOLE TIPS

Could this be another first for I C? The only magazine to give you games console tips along with hints and tips for your computer.

The Nintendo game *Super Mario Bros* gets the treatment from Angus 'The Best' of Co Durham and Tim Sampson of Suffolk. First up is Angus.

On world 1-2 you can warp to either world 2, 3, or 4. On world 4-2 try head-butting some of the bricks and you will find a beanstalk. Climb up to warp to world 6, 7 or 8. There are also beanstalks on the following worlds, 2-1, 3-1, 4-1, 6-1. At the end of the world 8-4

you meet the princess.

Tim read our plea for help on how to finish the game and here is the final solution. On world eight ignore the first and second pipes you come to, jump the fire-looking water and go down the third pipe. Now bypass the next three pipes, jump the water and before the two turtles can get you, jump up to the hidden brick just before the raised pipe. Then jump on top of this to get on the pipe and go down. Ignore the next two pipes jump the water and go down. Ignore the next two pipes. Jump the

water and go down the third.

You should now be swimming. Once on dry land keep walking until you get to the single hammer-thower and run underneath it when it jumps up and jump across the gap. Now stand as close to the dragon as possible and use the same method to run underneath it. Pick up the flashing object on the right and dragon will fall to its doom and you've completed the game.

At the end of the game the princess says 'Thank you Mario, your quest is over. We present you with a new quest. Push button B to select a

world."

Do you know how to gain access to the hidden game in the Sega Master System? No! Well neither do I! But someone who does is David McConnell of Blackpool. All you have to do is switch the console on with no game in it and you will see some instructions with enjoy at the end. On the control pad press up and press the two fire buttons. Keep them all pressed down and the hidden games comes on.

DEFENDER OF THE CROWN - C64

First of all allow 2-4 hours game time. Start off by placing one man in your army, then take all free adjacent land, highest value first. Now move your army back to your castle and place all the men into your garrison. That's all the conquests for a while. Don't worry if you lose your land you do not need it.

Now start raiding. Figure which castles have the most income and raid these first. Then settle down and raid the south three castles three times more than the north. This gives you lots of gold to buy your army and keeps them low on gold and men. Keep raiding until you have

50-60 knights and twice as many soldiers.

Keep your guard up and force the last man to the right hand side of the screen, now move your joystick to 11 o'clock and stab him three times as you move backwards. Repeat this process until he is dead. Once inside the castle force the man up two or three stairs and move back slapping him three times or so and repeat the process until his energy bar runs out, then walk to the top of the stairs where he will fall dead and you can enter the room and steal the gold.

Keep spending the gold to build up your garrison, or they

will raid you and you will lose half your gold. Buy two soldiers for one knight, so if you start off with forty men buy twenty knights first. Knights are a very powerful force and are the key to the game. Don't worry about your castle getting attacked, by this time there should be plenty of men to defend it.

Once your garrison reaches 50-60 Knights and twice as many soldiers you are ready to claim England for yourself. Buy a catapult and move it and all your men except twenty knights and forty soldiers into your army. Now take all the land around your castle, making a buffer zone to

protect it. Move on the enemy main castle (there may only be one or two left at this time). Once it is yours all his land and income is yours, or if there only was one the game is over. When in battle use Stand and Fight or Ferocious Attack. Bombard is very effective if you have left or so catapults.

Jousting: Move the joystick to 9 o'clock and keep the lance centre at top of his shield, once in full range pull back on stick and press fire

ENDURO RACER CHEAT

To cheat just press CAPS shift and O. You will now race around the course at a tremendous speed. You may crash once or twice, if you do just press Caps Shift + again.

This cheat mode only works

on stages 1, 2 and 3. But on Stage 4 your time is so high that it is almost impossible not to complete. Then on stage 5 go to the north hand side of the screen and stay there.

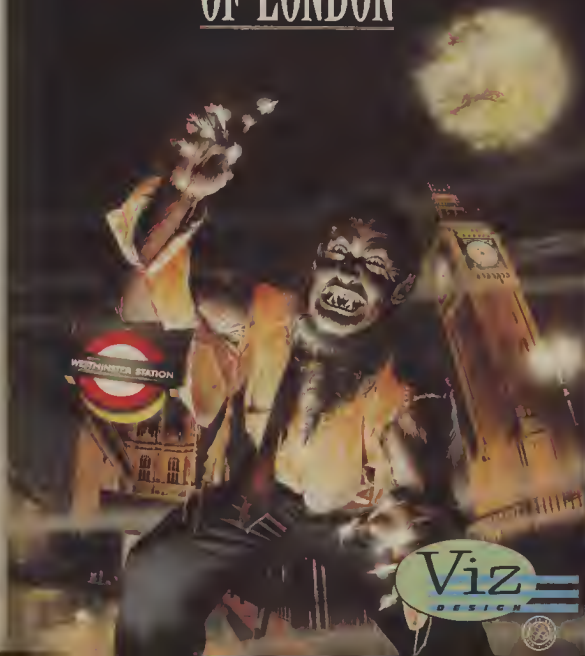
If you stay tight into the side

and go as fast as possible you will not crash.



Werewolves

OF LONDON



Viz
DESIGN





ENLIGHTEN

Firebird's Enlightenment — Druid II — was C+VG's Game of the Month last issue. Here we present our exclusive player's guide to this spellbinding game of good versus evil.

It is 103 years ago since the evil Acamantor and his demon princes were banished from the land of Belorn by HASRINAXX the Druid. That famous battle was chronicled in Firebird's Druid. Now Acamantor's evil shadow has fallen upon the land again. Will HASRINAXX save the day again in Firebird's *Druid II*, otherwise known as *Enlightenment*.

undead, monsters and evil creatures.

There are 15 Landscapes to be discovered and explored on the path to Enlightenment. There is not really a correct sequence to explore them but with three essential items to collect to enable the game to be completed, you will probably have to visit them all. The Druid has cast a spell on our lips to prevent us naming

elsewhere.

THE SWAMP

This is the only place in which you can find the Kraken.

THE DESERT

All the creatures here are fast — witness the spiders — and the ones which look as though they have potatoes for heads! Watch out for the demon princes.

LAND OF FIRE

Zombies, fire demons and the demon princes are guarding something important here. If you're in combat with the demon prince, you can tell when he

casting the light spell, which throws a small circle of light around the Druid. Casting the Deathlight and Deathland spells will, besides killing evil creatures, allow you to see the screen for about ten seconds.

Hopefully, in that amount of time, you should be able to glimpse the way out. This screen also contains something of interest.

THE WEIRD WOOD

This is the only place to find the Air Wisp. It is exceptionally fast — it can move at twice the speed of the Druid. Lots of food to eat



▲ THE VILLAGE

C+VG lured Firebird's Tony Beck with into the torture chamber — sorry, interview room — and extracted the following hints and tips for those brave enough to undertake the battle to rid Belorn of Acamantor, the demon princes, and his legion of

▲ THE SWAMP

these objects. However, the following information should provide some advance help with these Landscapes.

THE VILLAGE

Search this level for food and keys. Zombies and skeletons are the main foes. Golem is useful on this level. He can also be found

is near to death because he changes from white to red.

LAND OF ROCK

Here you must find the spell to create light, for use in the Landscape under darkness.

LAND OF DARKNESS

Everything is in darkness. The only way to see is by

▲ FIRE

here.

THE WATER LEVEL
Beware the slimy things. We're now getting close to Acamantor's castle. You should find the pierhead of interest. If you can summon the Grim Reaper you will find him of use.

THE FUNGUS LEVEL

As the Druid progresses through the 15 mystical levels of Enlightenment he will encounter various spells to help him on his quest.

Conjure Earth Element.

This will summon a clay

Golem who will act as the Druid's servant throughout its duration.

Conjure Air Elemental

This is the helpful Air Wisp. It's fast but weak.

Conjure Fire Elemental: A fiery Phoenix which is hot stuff unless it gets caught in damp conditions.

Conjure Water Elemental: A water Kraken Servant for the Druid.

Wall of Fire: Lethal for fire-fearing foes. Lasts until the Druids leaves the landscape.

Wall of Water: Acts in the same way as the Wall of Fire except it obstructs hot foes.

Death Touch. Only a few powerful creatures can survive the Druid's touch when he casts this spell.

Deathlight: Provides a circle of destruction around

the Druid.

Deathland: Same as above but last longer.

Finger of Lightning: Increases the power of the bolts of lightning shot from the Druid's fingertips by ten times.

Recharge: Replenishes the Druid's electrical bolts.

Slow: Makes creatures near Druid slow.

Fireshield: When the bear



players guide

REINDEER - druid II



The red mushrooms will poison the Druid. Wine and the Antidote spell will help. So will the Resurrection spell. **THE SNOW LEVEL**

and ice statues which can come to life. On the plus side, there are coins hidden here. **CASTLE DUNGEON**

guards. A demon prince guards the way into the main part of the castle. **THE CASTLE**
At some stage you may

demon prince. The statue will then come to life and can then be killed.

TOP OF THE CASTLE

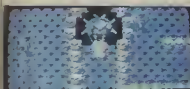
Almost there. There's an important spell to find here which is vital for the next level. The exit leads to the Inter-Warp.

INTER-WARP
If you found the correct spell you will be able to use it here to get to the final level. **NIGHTMARE LEVEL**

At last the final encounter with Acamantor. But first



▲ WATER



▲ FUNGUS



▲ SNOW



▲ CASTLE DUMP

Lots of nasties here — blinking eyes, water slime creatures, a demon prince

▲ INTERWARP

Having the Resurrection spell will be handy. Find the keys and keep clear of the

find the Druid's path blocked by a statue. The way round this is to kill the

▲ NIGHTMARE

you must deal with evil eyes, killing skulls and the wandering hands!

is on, this spell will make sure the Druid keeps cool.

Invisibility: Hides the Druid from all creatures with normal sight.

Armour: Turns Druid's robes to steel for a time.

Turn Away: Makes creatures close to the Druid run away.

Teleport: You must cast this spell within the correct magical symbol.

Resurrection: Handy to have if the Druid dies when close to success.

Doorblast: This causes a mighty explosion and opens all doors within its radius of power.

The Seeing Eye: See what fate lies ahead.

Sage: Provides a clue to the quest.

Strengthen: Helps boost the strength of your

elementals.

Banquet: The Druid feels better on a full stomach.

Wine: Good for slaking the thirst — and for driving poison from the system.

Create Light: All will be revealed when things get dark.

Crucifix: The undead and unholy shrink before it.

Antidote: Cures the Druid if poisoned.

Horn of Baen: Its effect is unknown.

Coin of Charon: Cast and a coin appears.

White Orb: Cast at the right time and the Druid will have achieved Enlightenment.

players guide



RYGAR

LET'S FIGHT!!!

From the Dawn of Time comes a Legendary Warrior to thrill players everywhere....

4.5 billion years have passed since the earth's creation. Many dominators have ruled in all their glory. But Time, their greatest enemy ultimately defeated their reign.

And now a Dominator's reign begins....Rygar, the Legendary Warrior! A warrior who respects one code and one code alone, the code of combat.

Apocalyptic gladiators, reptiles, mutants, monsters, creatures of magic...come forth, come forth to meet the might of the fearless Rygar and in the words of the immortal warrior LET'S FIGHT!!

CBM 64/128
£8.99 £14.99
Cassette Disk

SPECTRUM
£8.99
Cassette

AMSTRAD
£8.99 £14.99
Cassette Disk



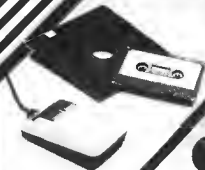
SCREENSHOTS FROM ARCADE VERSION

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Hollard Way, Hollard, Bournemouth BH7 6AX. Tel: 014 594 5385

TECMO

THE WORLD'S
LEADING BRAND

EUROMAX



**For the sophisticated
games player**

Contact your nearest computer store
for details on full range or clip
the coupon.

Prices from £5.95 — £29.95

Euromax Electronics Ltd.

FREEPOST Beesingby Ind Estate

Bedlington

YO16 4SJ

☎ 0262 502541

☑ Access Accepted

Please send me full details

Name

Address

CVO

Flunky Competition



Flunky Competition

Have you ever walked down the street and spotted someone who looks just like a famous person? For a moment you're confused. Is it? It can't be. It certainly looks like him, doesn't it?

But then you realise it's most unlikely to see Prince Charles buying fish and chips on the Blackpool seafront or the Queen taking her washing into a Ponder's End laundry.

And talking of the Royal family — okay, we admit the link is contrived — brings us neatly to Flunky's Piranha's right royal cartoon esper set in Buckingham Palace.

Thanks to Piranha's generosity, we've got copies of the game — on Commodore, Spectrum and Amstrad — to give away PLUS ten copies of the outrageous Spating Image videos for the winners.

That means the first ten winners will get the game plus a video — one of the following titles. *A Floppy Mass of Blubber*, *Spot With Polish* or *Rubber Things*.

So get ready to strut your Flunky stuff with the following Piranha Questions

1 Who is the programmer behind Flunky and that other Piranha game *Trapdoor*? Is it:

- A) Don Priestley
- B) John Nealey
- C) Fred Williams

Answer

2 Yogi Bear, another Piranha release, has a little fat friend. Is it:

- A) Wobbler Williams
- B) Boo Boo
- C) Ranger Smith

Answer

3 What is a Piranha? Is it:

- A) A fish
- B) A type of car
- C) A snake

Answer

Send your answers, together with the printed coupon, to Flunky Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 39/32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The closing date is November 16th and the editor's lookalike will have the final decision.

FLUNKY COMPETITION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Please indicate which computer you have

Spectrum ☐

CBM ☐

Amstrad ☐

MIRROR
Sott



HIT THE BATTLETRACK TODAY!

C 64 £12.95 / £9.95

01-377 4644

GREAT GAME GARY

**GARY LINEKER PRESENTS TWO OF THE
GREATEST SOCCER GAMES EVER DEvised!**



Take the brain teasing demands of football management, the mysterious qualities of team coach and add the explosive talents of a star striking centre forward and you've got Superstar Soccer—an original and innovative approach to the game of football that's every bit as breathtaking, every bit as exciting as Gary Lineker, England's premier striker.



*Available from
all good toy
shops and
sports shops.*

GARY LINEKER'S FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR

Enjoy the world of a Football League Player, suffering the pain and winning the glory, starting at the bottom and becoming a legend...
A Footballer of the Year.

£14.99

GARY LINEKER'S SUPERSTAR SOCCER

The most original computer football game of all time... Available on:

CBM 64/128
Tape £9.99, Disk £14.99
Amstrad
Tape £9.99, Disk £14.99
Spectrum Tape £7.99
Atari ST £19.99



Gremlin Board Games Ltd.
Units 213 Halford Way,
Halford, Birmingham
B6 7AX



Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS.
Tel: (0742) 753423

THE PHENOMENON CONTINUES

GAUNTLET II

The mind blowing sequel to the No. 1 smash hit. Addictive, frantic and packed with so many new features it's hardly new game. Over 140 levels of pulsating enemy action await the powers of your laser-armed hero.



add puzzles, labyrinths and moving walls make your progress all the more difficult. But, there are ancient secrets to be gained which will enhance your powers to repel the monsters, walk through walls or harness your fire power. You may once more some of the same walls to your advantage. Gauntlet II has a new and exciting world in this controlling world.



The mind blowing sequel to the No.1 smash hit!



SCREENSHOTS FROM ATARI ST VERSION



U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Heddon Way, Hatfield, Birmingham B6 7AX Tel: 021 356 3388

ATARI
GAMES



SPECTRUM 48/128K
£8.99 TAPE

CBM 64/128
£9.99 TAPE £11.99 DISK

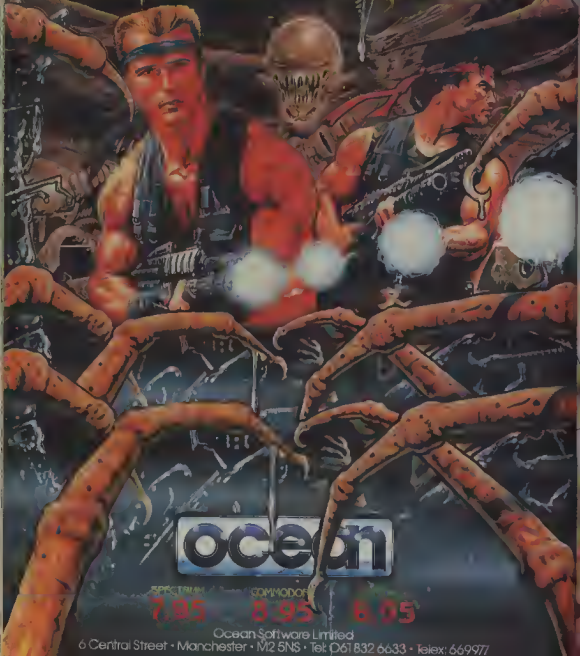
ATARI ST
£19.99 DISK

AMSTRAD
£9.99 TAPE £14.99 DISK

GRY ZOR

Konami

AN ARCADE NIGHTMARE NOW FOR YOUR HOME MICRO



ocean

SPECTRUM COMMODORE
7.95 8.95 6.95

Ocean Software Limited
6 Central Street • Manchester • M2 5NS • Tel: 061 832 6633 • Telex: 669977

ACTION · EXCITEMENT · DESTRUCTION
IT IS THE WAY OF THE

JACKAL™

© KONAMI 1986

 **KONAMI**

*Win
an Actual Jackal
Arcade Machine*
See pack for details

COMMODORE DISC £14.95
COMMODORE CASSETTE £8.95
SPECTRUM CASSETTE £7.95
AMSTRAD DISC £14.95
AMSTRAD CASSETTE £8.95
ATARI DISC £14.95
ATARI CASSETTE £9.95



BOB



DECKAR



GREY



QUINT

 **KONAMI**

Another gripping Arcade Conversion

DISTRIBUTED BY: N.M.C. LTD., 2 IFFLEY ROAD, LONDON W6 0PA. TEL: 01-846 9701



For subscription details please send a S.A.E. to:

KONAMI SOFTWARE CLUB

Bank Building, Bank Street, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 2JL.

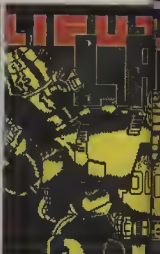
KONAMI HELPLINE

0626 56789

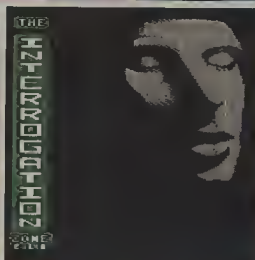
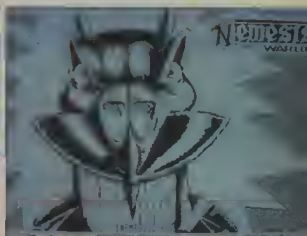
Frame Up!

Welcome to the heart of computer art. C+VG's intergalactic gallery of tomorrow proudly presents the awesome artists of today. And this issue we're joined by Rainbird Software who were so impressed by the quality of the work they've seen on these pages over the past few issues that they want to reward you for your efforts. So the best pictures on each of the forthright we show here will be getting their very own copy of Rainbird's extremely special Advanced Art Studio Utility.

So on with the show. The ST page this time goes to Hidey from South London for his collection of Atari Art — he subtitled this from 'From beyond the grave, terror strikes', but it reminded us of Paul after a night out. Hidey used Neochrome to put his pics together. More ST and more radical systems! Bob Chewter, again from South London, has pics of the cute Bono and the really radical Noodles and superhero strip Kev Porter of Burton on Trent with the C64 Art Studio package for his Commodore collection which included this neat study of 2000AD cult heroes D.R. & Quinch. He used Artist 64 and a Neo mouse. More comic book heroes of Dare Devil on the 64. Julian Smith from Sheffield sent us this action packed Road Runner portrait, while Stuart Collins from Folkestone adds this moody illustration titled the Interrogation Zone — both on the 64. Lee Armstrong from Leicester (Not Leeds, OK Lee?) chips in with the exploding C+VG. Finally, Robert Smith from Bridgewater, winner of the Specy prize, brings you the latest pic of living legend Lieut Laww.



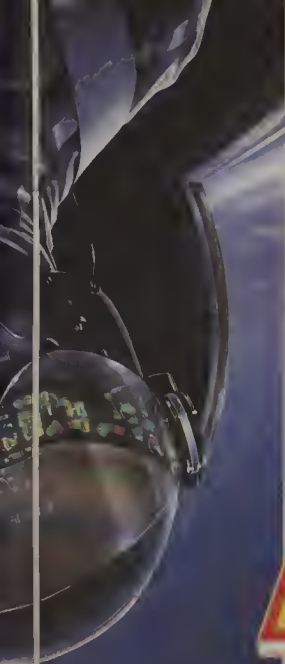
...vivi



نیکی



CHINA TOWER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER



The instinct to survive. Out of control, screaming towards Earth at Mach 3, just 8 seconds and 20,000 ft left! Fly aileron rolls, Cuban 8's, even hammerhead stalls. Simulation so realistic you may just blackout. Remember - test pilots are only wrong once.

DUMB INTO THE COCKPIT WITH THE GREATEST TEST PILOT EVER - CHUCK YEAGER. FLY 14 DIFFERENT AIRCRAFT INCLUDING EXPERIMENTAL JETS. COMPETE AGAINST 6 ADVERSARIES.



DYNAMIC INSTRUMENTATION, BLACK BOX RECORDERS AND 16 VIEWPOINTS WITH ZOOM UP TO 25X



UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR IMAGINATION

Electronic Arts software is available on a wide range of home computers including Commodore C64, Commodore Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC and compatibles, Spectrum and Amstrad. Electronic Arts products are available from good software stockists and especially where you buy the game.

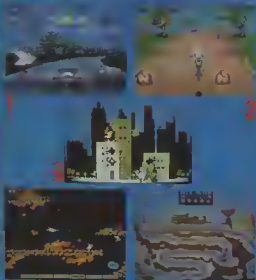
ELECTRONIC ARTS
AUTHORIZED DEALER

For a full brochure describing the complete range of information on your nearest stockist write to: Electronic Arts, 1149 Stadium Road, Los Angeles, Berkeley 947 07R, England. Or call our London Office: 01-262 4444.

ELECTRONIC ARTS

NINTENDO COMPETITION

be YC. At uly awesome complete
 Q A Dyo w o s fun
 R e
 C V s av
 your
 agree
 How
 mys
 you
 Game
 10-3
 Close
 fu
 com
 N W
 re
 1



Picture 1 b
 Position
 Picture 2 is: a) ks
 How On
 Picture 3 is: a) Rampage
 Train
 Picture 4 is: a)
 1. Usis
 Picture 5 is: a) Rampage
 7

C+VG/NINTENDO COMPETITION

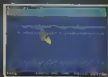
Name _____

Address _____

I think the arcade games are:

1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____

4. _____ 5. _____



EPYX

Cal
★★★★



CBM64/128	£9.99	DISK
SPECTRUM	£8.99	DISK
SPECTRUM+3	£12.99	DISK
AMSTRAD	£9.99	CASSETTE
MSX	£9.99	CASSETTE
IBM	£24.99	DISK
AMIGA	£24.99	DISK

PRIZES TO BE WON IN EVERY PACK!

Now the Summer will surely last

California

GAMES™

The world of the surf, the sun on your back, the sand between your toes. The hot California Dreamin' - this is the real life of the best West Coast sports designed to set your pulse racing! Now you can ride with your favorite flying skateboard! Run, or show your cool basking at the beach.

Slam down the boardwalk, zip the Frisbee, and whistle the BMX. And then the ultimate test - that King of California sports - showing the cool as you battle with those fast Pacific rollers to decide which rider truly rules the waves!

We'll be playing for big name sponsors like Pacer Skateboards, Ocean Pacific, R&B, King, Frisbee, Hasty Darts, Money Bopps, Burger, Newsboards and Newfired, and installed in each pack you'll find a disc to enter competition in two quick products made by these companies!

California Games features superb graphics all the atmosphere of the West Coast, and now to night players can take part. All the quickly you expect from a Rylee product is here and so much more. We could tell you more but instead let's hear what the critics have to say about it.

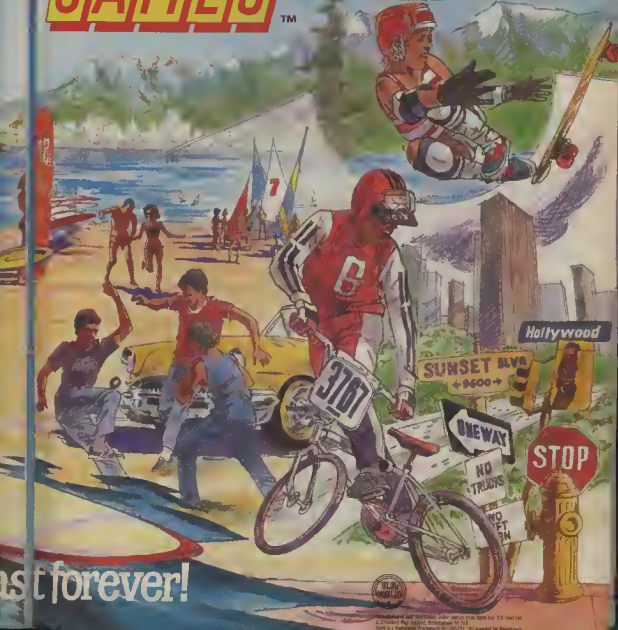
"California Games is quite simply the apex of computer sports gaming. Even in purely technical terms Rylee have somehow managed to surpass their own high standards - the pictures and sounds generated by this program are cinematic beyond belief. If you gather up all the experiences from previous Rylee reviews and add them together, you just might go halfway towards describing California Games!"

- ZAP 84

"California Games has to be the best release this year as far as some of the individual games are almost worth the asking price in their own."

- COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

Read us any more?



ast forever!



Gang of Five meet Action Force™
Virgin's Gang of Five have created the excitement of an Action Force™ adventure for your computer.

COBRA, the enemy, are attacking the military installation on the island of Botsneda. AWE Striker has been enlisted for the dangerous mission of rescuing classified information from the war-torn eastern sector.

Your part in the mission is to cover AWE Striker from the air. In the Spectrum version you are Snake Eyes, air-borne with a helipack. In the Commodore version you control Dragonfly helicopter. Both feature smooth scrolling, excellent graphics and fast arcade action that Gang of Five are famous for. You must clear a safe path for AWE Striker to successfully complete the mission.

Commodore 64/128 cassette £9.95,
Spectrum 48/128 cassette £9.95



Commodore



Spectrum

Please send me ACTION FORCE™.

Please make crossed cheques or postal orders payable to Virgin Games Ltd and send to Virgin Games Ltd, 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX

PLEASE DO NOT POST COINS OR MONEY!

- ☐ Commodore 64/128 £9.95 cassette
☐ Spectrum 48/128 £9.95 cassette

Name _____

Address _____

Total enclosed _____

Rock On

Let's start this month's column off with a reply to all the people who have had letters printed in the Mailbag over the last couple of months.

C+VG is a progressive magazine and it is clearly shown from the mail that we receive that 99% of the people out there who write in do other things with their spare time apart from playing with computers. One of the most popular is listening to music. Therefore we decided to include a music page.

At most computer shows a large amount of people either wear badges or patches showing the bands that they like or listen to and these are usually related to various types of metal bands. We therefore started off reviewing Metal based music. There is a hard core support out there for metal, but we realise it is not everybody's cup of tea. So being a flexible magazine, we are trying to cover all aspects of music. For example, last issue featured Metal, rock and indie bands. This month pop, rock and middle of the road have been covered as well as metal. However to find out what you really want from this page we need YOU to drop a line to Rock On and tell us what YOU want to see covered in the column. The most original letters will win a couple of albums that we haven't had the space to review.

Right, now I've got off my soap box, I can deal with the Competition winners. The answer to the last competition was that Joey Belladonna is the lead singer of Anthrax. The lucky winners pulled from the mailing were: Mr A Gail (best Postcard winner), Gt Yarmouth, Rakesh Patel, Stockport, Pamela Hannan, Dublin, Phil Parkinson, Oldham and P Bibber of London. Their albums will be with them shortly.

It's the heavy heavy monster sound of C+VG's musical magician Wayne Bootleg bringing you the low down on the sounds that abound in his wild and wonderful world. Check out the world's most evil rock bond and shake off those suicidal tendencies. All on the next couple of pages.

Anyway onto this month's competition. Yes, once again I have a copy of each album to give away to anyone who let me know the name of the singer that left Van Halen to follow his own solo career and had a hit single with *Calliform Girls*. If that is too hard for some of you, don't fret because I will give away an album to the person who sends me the worst postcard that they can find!!

- SUICIDAL TENDENCIES
- JOIN THE ARMY
- VIRGIN V2424

When I first saw a picture of the Tendency, they were dressed in baseball caps, bandanas, checked shirts, jeans and sneakers. I thought to myself "Oh no the first of the Beastie Boy clones!" Listening to the album however made me drastically alter my opinion. These boys play like they live their lives: radical and fast!

Since they were formed in L.A., in 1982, *The Tendency*

have always been steeped in controversy. They were once considered the most violent band in L.A. and their attitude towards life and death outraged many.

Join *The Army* is *The Tendency's* first U.K. release and what an album to start their U.K. career off with! The opening number on the album, *'Suicidal Mama'*, lets you know what you are in for all the way through the album. Mike Muir's vocals cut through Rocky George's wailing lead guitar like a jackhammer through concrete. The pace accelerates until they reach 'A little Each Day', which surprisingly by their standards is a slow, soft ballad-ish number. However, by the time the 'War Inside My Head' is reached they are back at full pelt.

Side two hurries along nicely with *Possessed to Skate* and *Born to be Cyco* being the most outstanding tracks. The latter of the two tracks has classic lyrics that go "Cyco Cyco Cyco Cyco!!!" Finally

the album closes with *Looking in Your Eyes* and I can really believe that Rocky's fingers must have been worn down to the knuckles when he finished this track.

All in all twelve tracks of mayhem, held together by stoxman Ralph Herrera's Cohesive drumming and bassist Louche Mayorga's tenacious solid rhythm. Highly recommended

- SLADE
- YOU BOYZ MAKE BIG NOISE
- RCA PL71260

"Twenty one years and still making more noise than anyone else."

This is the quotation from the back of *Slade's* new album and if they believe it then they must be going senile!!

Compared to some of the albums I've reviewed in the past, this album is about as loud as a pin dropping at a Motorhead concert.

To give them credit *Slade* have tried to dig themselves out from their rut, but listening to the album you would think that they have only done so half heartedly. The first track *Love Is A Rock*, had me sitting up and paying attention. It is a loud, booming number with an unusually different from *Slade's* normal style. However, from here-on-in things slide down hill rapidly.

Tracks like *Fools go Crazy* and *She's Heavy* slip quickly into the *Slade* traditional mould and when you listen to the other side they are firmly back in the niche. Tracks like *Ooh La La In L.A.* and *Me And The Boys* do nothing to grab your attention.

The album also suffers from over production. *Slade* use three different producers, including their own Jim Lea, to give the album some variation. However, the only thing that they all get right is Don Powell's deep, wall shaking drum sound. For my tastes Dave Hall's guitar and Noddy Holder's vocals just aren't loud enough to do the album justice.

I remember *Slade* when they

continued on page 132





first started off, many years ago, and they were raw, brash, original and exciting. Then over the years they faded away because they became commercialised, commercial rock. They are now trying to change back, but are finding it difficult because of their lack of youth. Now let me think, where did I put the *Slade Live* album?

- BATHORY
- THE RETURN
- UNDER ONE FLAG

In the May edition of C+VG I reviewed a band called Stryper, who were a heavy metal christian band that constantly stuffed their religion down your throat.

Well Stryper have now met their match in Bathory because what Stryper does for Jesus, Bathory does for the Devil. You see Bathory are Scandinavian satanists from Sweden who are thought by many to be the world's premier Death Metal band.

The "band" on this album (if you can't think of one, it consists of one man, named Quorthon, who plays all the instruments on the album because he couldn't find anyone who could play fast enough and who looked crazy enough to fit in with his weird ideas).

The music itself is prime thrash metal and Quorthon shows that he is the master of the many instruments he plays. Tortured screaming guitar solos, possessed demented drumming and bedevilled bass abound. Also Quorthon has a voice that reeks evil and darkness with its deep assented self confidence. I have never heard anyone sing like this before in my life.

However, like Stryper, the lyrics are abysmal. Constant reference to the devil, death, pain and evil, with the off four letter words thrown in does not appeal to me at all. Names of some of the tracks like *Sadist* (Tormentor), *Possessed*, *The Rite of Darkness* and *Son of The Damned* will give you some idea what you are letting yourself in for. The gny attitude leaves a lot to be desired, because if you don't

buy the album (it is well worth a listen) and like it, you will never see the guy play live. Why? Well, Quorthon has got himself the basis of a band together, but all attempts to play live have been thwarted. The reason is that he plans to play a lamb on stage, breathe fire with a smashed guitar and vomit blood and these little tricks have failed to appeal to club owners. I wonder why?!!

So there you have Bathory. Probably the most evil group in the world.

- SHY
- EXCESS IN ALL AREAS
- RCA PL71221

A couple of my friends saw this band on tour with both Meatloaf and Gary Moore a couple of months ago and told me to look out for them as they were very good live.

This album grows on you. When I first played it, I noticed that it was very clean sounding, snappy A O R, type music. The album has a crisp quality about it with swift, nippy drumming from Alan Kelly and harmonic guitar from Steve Harris. The one song that stood out from the rest first time round was the rocky *Break Down The Walls*, with Harris's guitar playing proving immensely pleasing to

the ear.

However, when you listen to the album a few more times, Tony Mills vocals creep up on you then realise that he really has an individual voice which complements the music to perfection. I was impressed with the stylish way it was all put together by producer Neil Kinnon and the band really do give him a classy performance to help him put his obviously great talents to good use.

I found a lot of different styles here from slow moody ballads to fast rocky screamers. The songs are largely based around love and the problems associated around it. There are two points that I feel I must mention that did upset me about the album. The first point is the excessive use of Pat McKenna's keyboard. I like keyboards to be played in a manner to complement the rhythm of the band and not sound louder than the guitar, which is what happens on this album. The second is that Vocalist Tony Mills has EXACTLY the same hair cut as me and wears the same clothes!!

If you like *Soyx*, *Boston*, *Toto* and the like you will like this album.

- POISON
- LOOK WHAT THE CAT

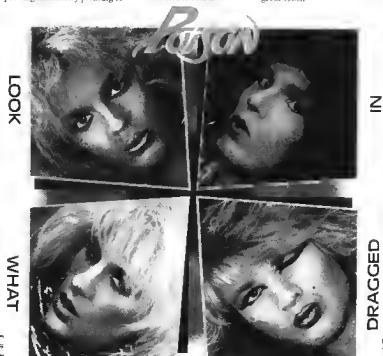
DRAGGED IN ● MFN 69

Like *Suicidal Tendency*, this band was also formed in L.A. around 1982, but that is the only thing these two bands have in common.

These guys – and I use the term loosely – are glam rockers and wear enough make-up to keep Max Factor in business for the next twenty years. They even look more like women than the gny in Stryper – and that's not easy!

On the music front though, this album shows that the band are a set of very accomplished and competent musicians, who have a unique sound. From the first track *Cy Tough* they set out their stall, showing that they have an energetic, clean sound to offer the listener. Guitarist C.C. Deville handles his guitar like a fine master, pulling off small tricks, solos which blast out at you in sporadic bursts. Bobby Dial is a competent singer, who has a crystal clear voice and this makes the lyrics easy to understand. I found it a pleasant change to sit back and actually listen to someone singing, without having to constantly strain my ears.

I believe that this band can only get better and look forward to the next album with great relish.



THE

CAT

RAMBO

**FUTURE
CONCEPTS**

**A MEDIEVAL
SMASH 'EM UP... ..OF DEMOLITION
& DESTRUCTION**



SCREENSHOT FROM COMBATED VIDEO



Knights in shining armour certainly are not, are like black hearted demons as your marauding trio run riot through counties medieval landscapes, laying to waste fortress after fortress, castle after castle. Obviously you can't expect to have it all your own way, there'll be resistance from the peasants and gentilefolk and local Age Masters but let that not deter three inviolated rogues on a path of demolition and destruction.

Computerising fast moving action that's keeping you back time and time.

CBM64	AMSTRAD	ACT 1
£9.99	£9.99	£9.99
£11.99	£11.99	£11.99

©1991 Future Concepts Ltd. All rights reserved. All other names, trademarks, and logos are the property of their respective owners.

RAMBO is a registered trademark of Future Concepts. Copyright 1991.

Illustrations by Gail Maria Holdings Ltd.



COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES



GET TO GRIPS WITH



GARY LINEKER'S SUPERSTAR SOCCER

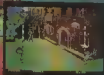
Take the brain-bending demands of football management, the hysterical qualities of team coach and add the explosive talents of a star striking centre forward and you've got Superstar Soccer. An original and innovative approach to the game of football that's every bit as breathtaking, every bit as exciting as Gary Lineker. England's premier striker.

CDM 64 128
£9.99 £14.99
AMSTRAD
£9.99 £14.99
SPECTRUM
£7.99
ATARI ST
£19.99



ALTERNATIVE WORLD GAMES

Why be serious when there's so much fun to be had? Taking an alternative view on things, represent the world of your choice in such a variety of games. Racing, Log Flipping, Run, n' Roll, Well's, Pole climbing and Boot Throwing. This ingenious but hilarious spoof will have you in stitches. Not to mention Rivers, Sacks, Piles of sand - time to think a bit. It may get serious after all.



CDM 64 128
£9.99 £14.99
AMSTRAD
£9.99 £14.99
SPECTRUM
£7.99
ATARI ST
£19.99

IT'S A SHATTERING EXPERIENCE

HA GREMLIN GAME!!

CDM 64 128
£9.99 C £14.99 D
AMSTRAD
£9.99 C £14.99 D
SPECTRUM
£7.99



COMPENDIUM

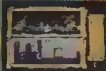
Wacky Winky Wacky is the best way to describe this edition of the traditional board games compendium. Ya it hosts the Winky Farmer Tiddy Wink and his wife, Mavis Wink. Up to four players can compete by taking the role of either one of the Wink children, the baby or the Winky dog. Play Snakes and Ladders where real snakes wriggle across the board or the pub game where a rather drunk Winky Wink flips his beer glasses in the air for the rest of his long suffering family to catch! Old favourites Ludo and Bingo are not forgotten in this hilarious game for one to four players.



BLOOD VALLEY

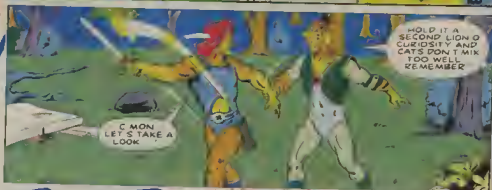
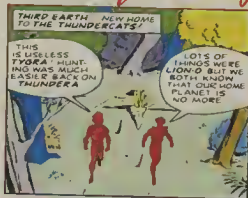
Archvold the Idiot and mighty leader of the redwaka has decreed that you must be hunted down like an animal and brought to sentence. Your only chance of survival is to escape the valley. Do you have the will and resourcefulness to succeed not only against your opponent but the snakes and war beasts of the fantasy world of Oro As well. Based on the Dunsinister series fantasy books by Mark Smith and Jamie Thompson, authors of The Way of the Tiger.

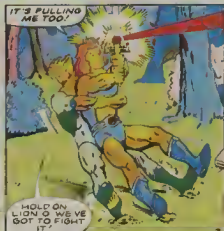
CDM 64/128
£9.99 C £14.99 D
AMSTRAD
£9.99 C
£14.99 D
SPECTRUM
£7.99 C
ATARI ST
£19.99



EXPERIENCE

GREMLIN





When the Creators of
PARALLAX and **WIZBALL**
decide to give away their Trade Secrets
it has to be Something Special...

S E N S I B L E S O F T W A R E ' S

SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTRUCTION KIT

INCLUDES
4 FREE
GAMES

...IT IS!



Available from all good computer game stockists or
Send Cheque/Postal Order for £14.95 (Commodore 64/128
Cassette) £19.95 (Commodore 64/128 Disk) plus 80p P&P
Access and Barclaycard Holders telephone 01-278-0751
Outlaw Productions, 275 Pentonville Road, London N1 9NL

part of the **PALACE** Group of Companies.



FROM THE ARCADES-A TIGRESS!

ATHEFA



Shin Nihon Kasei Co., Ltd.
THE SNK ELECTRONICS CORP.



SPECTRUM
£7.95

COMMODORE
£8.95

Imagine Software Limited · 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 061 234 2030. Telex: 640077.



VICTORY



ROAD

FORUM £7.95 COMMODORE £8.95 AMSTRAD £8.95
COMMODORE DISK £12.95 AMSTRAD DISK £14.95

**the name
of the game**

Gargoyles II: The
Hand of Fate



NEXT: THE OTHER SIDE OF TERROR!



10 HIT GAMES OVER 20 EXCITING EVENTS



AVAILABLE FOR
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
SPECTRUM
SPECTRUM + 3
CASSETTE
£12.95

DISK
£17.95

BASKETBALL • SOCCER • VAULT • SWIMMING • SHOOTING • ARCHERY • TRIPLE JUMP •
WEIGHT LIFTING • PING-PONG • PISTOL SHOOTING • CYCLING • SPRING BOARD DIVING • GIANT SLALOM •
ROWING • PENALTIES • SKI JUMP • TUG OF WAR • TENNIS • BASEBALL • BOXING • SQUASH • SNOOKER/POOL •



THUNDERCATS™



competition

Welcome to the lair of the cats — Thundercats that is! You've played the FREE game on the front of this issue, read the comic strip NOW win our special

Thundercats competition.

- The first prize is a Thundercat figure together with the enormous Thundarr tank! Fight your own battles with Mum-Ra from the safety of this amazing armoured vehicle from Rainbow Toys. The first prize winner also gets a copy of Elite's latest game.
- Second prize winner will get two Thundercats character figures PLUS a copy of the Elite game.

● Then 20 runners-up will get copies of the game. What do you have to do? Just answer these simple Thundercats questions set by our resident cool cat Ian Machin!

Once you've done that fill in the coupon below and rush it to *Computer and Video Games* Thundercats Competition, Priority

Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Closing date is November 16th and normal C+VG rules apply. Thundercats Ho!

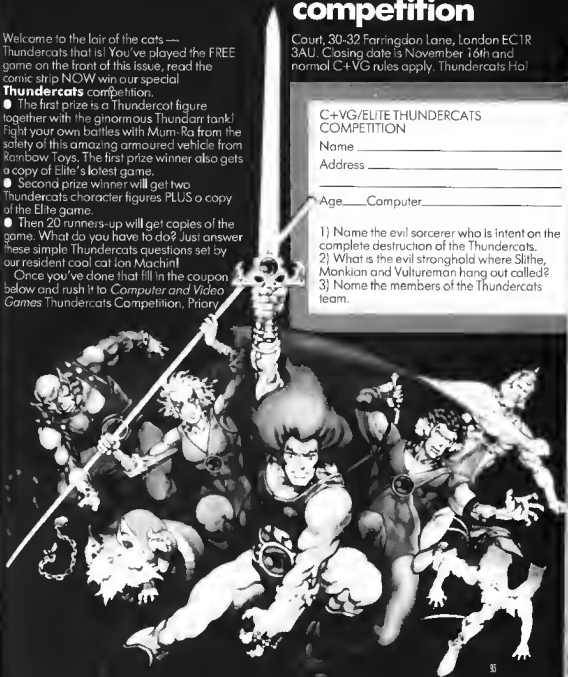
C+VG/ELITE THUNDERCATS COMPETITION

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____ Computer _____

- 1) Name the evil sorcerer who is intent on the complete destruction of the Thundercats.
- 2) What is the evil stronghold where Slithe, Monkian and Vultureman hang out called?
- 3) Name the members of the Thundercats team.



[illegible]

\$9.99 cassette £14.99

Boyz n the Hood

THRILLING AND ACTION PACKED BASKETBALL AND BASEBALL GAMES TAKE PLACE ON AMERICA'S STREET CORNERS AND

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO JOIN IN AND MAKE YOUR TEAM THE CHAMPIONS!

In the Streets

SOME OF THE MOST THRILLING AND ACTION PACKED BASKETBALL AND BASEBALL GAMES TAKE PLACE ON AMERICA'S STREET CORNERS AND NEIGHBOURHOOD BACK LOTS. HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO JOIN IN AND MAKE YOUR TEAM THE CHAMPIONS!

IT'S TOWN ON THE STREETS

STREET SPORT BASKETBALL
It's about time to bring along
the game (and the fun). You'll pick
up the game in the street.

STREET SPORT BASKETBALL
 You'll shoot hoops in dingy alleys, slugging it
 out with the toughest neighborhood. There's no
 dribbling on the lawn. You'll pick your three-string
 neighborhood. There's no dribbling on the lawn.
 You'll pick your three-string neighborhood. There's
 no dribbling on the lawn. You'll pick your three-string
 neighborhood. There's no dribbling on the lawn.

CBM 64/128 AMSTRAD £14.99 Disk
 £9.99 Cassette
 SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99 Cassette

Coming Soon
EPYX.



U.S. Gold Ltd. Unit 2/3 Halford Way, Halford Birmingham B4 7JN. Tel: 0823 356 120

Thrill to the action as the legend comes to life!

INDIANA JONES

and the

TEMPLE OF DOOM™

The Home Computer Version of the Atari Coin-Op Masterpiece



© 1985 Lucasfilm Limited. All rights reserved. "Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom" is a trademark of Lucasfilm Limited. All rights reserved. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Five Million Up!

We're giving away 5000 games
—one of them could be yours!

Year 10 commemorates the sale of U.S. Gold's 10 millionth game in April 1985. To mark the occasion, we're giving away a fantastic opportunity to win a game of your choice with every copy of Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom™ which meets the criteria to become a winners milestone.

Here's all you have to do:
Simply insert your choice of game on the computer to be found in each copy of Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom™. You'll earn the one of the first 5000 vouchers to be drawn! You will receive the game of your choice absolutely free!

The draw will take place on November 30th. All vouchers to be included in the draw should be received by October 30th.

Pick up your whip and dusty hat and don the mantle of the legendary Indiana Jones! Prepare yourself for your most dangerous adventure yet—in search of the Temple of Doom and rescue the orphaned children and the mystical stones of Sankara. Beware the face and razor-sharp teeth of the god.



The Thugga guards will fight to the finish and your man's actions will rise up in front of you. You will witness gory battles, ride your horse on the edge of the cliff, and witness the god's power.

You will call on all your reserves of courage, strength and skill. Push yourself to the limit, ride your luck and the magical stone may just be yours!

ATARI
GAMES

COMMODORE 64 CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99

AMSTRAD CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99

SPECTRUM 48k CASSETTE £8.99

ATARI ST DISK £19.99

Screens from Arcade Version



OUT ON THE 15th NOVEMBER

● So you thought this issue of C+VG was hot, hot, hot! Wait until you see December's edition of Britain's best selling computer games magazine. You'll burn your fingers trying to get it off the shelf! And here's why...

● FREE on the front of this thrill pocked ish you'll find some special fantasy role playing figures yours to use in C+VG's exclusive Battletech role-playing board game. YOU become a member of the moon team out to win their freedom by getting rich quick on a radioactive planet packed with mutant weirdlings. Sounds like your idea of fun! Then grab a copy of December's C+VG before it grabs you!

● FREE inside there's a special Fantasy Role Playing pull-out supplement hosted by none other than C+VG's Wayne Booleg. He'll be giving you the lowdown on all aspects of fantasy gaming — from Dungeons and Dragons to It's a Crime, from computer fantasy to board game battles. So which ever way the dice fall you know your next move should be down to the newsgents to order a copy of **Computer and Video Games!**

● Burn rubber with Britain's fastest man — Nigel Mansell, the would-be world champ in the latest Formula One racing simulation. Race games are IN this winter but Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix is the closest you'll come to driving a turbo-powered Grand Prix racer. Experience the thrill in December's C+VG next issue!

● Want to know what's going on at U.S. Gold? Then check out our special run down on the games coming your way from the Golden Guys from Birmingham in the next dazzling issue of **Computer and Video Games.**

*All items correct at time of going to press.

● Demand for this special issue is going to be high — so why not make sure of your copy by reserving one with your local friendly newsgent by filling in this form and handing it over the counter TODAY!

Dear Mr Newsgent, Avoid a visit from Lt. Loww and reserve me a copy of Computer + Video Games, December issue!

Name _____

Address _____



**COMPUTER
+ VIDEO
GAMES**



Next Month

**COMPUTER
+ VIDEO
GAMES**

MOEBIUS

Adventure through a complex and colourful Oriental world of magic, mysticism and intrigue. Moebius – fabled deity of the island Kingdom of Khantun – has chosen you, his disciple, to reclaim the stolen Orb of Celestial Harmony from the renegade warrior.

Featuring superbly animated martial arts and sword-fighting combat, Moebius is far better than other Far Eastern adventures. Strategically and tactically more challenging, this odyssey takes you through the realms of Earth, Water, Air and Fire. The dynamic playfield changes constantly as you travel across 26 terrain types, encountering earthquakes, rockslides, heavy rains and heat waves. Graphics are top-notch and you can communicate with all the townspeople. There are 2 distinct magic systems, mixed combat modes and a fearsome array of enemies.

Strategy, planning and quick thinking are essential to reach the final confrontation in this engaging and unique fantasy.

Moebius fills both sides of two disks and is available for the CBM 64, Amiga, Atari ST and Apple. Prices from £19.99.

The Black Bell
Of Mangled Arms Games

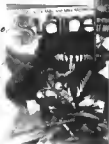
ORIGIN
SYSTEMS INC.

MICRO PROSE

MicroProse Software Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury Gloucestershire GL8 8BH. Tel: (0606) 584441 Fax: 434 MPS/UNG

SLAINE

The Competition



Hey, **Slaine** fans, this is your chance to get hold of some truly barbarian goodies. Start filling in the form below or prepare to kiss my axe!

First prize, thanks to **Martech**, is a framed copy of last month's fabulous artwork featured on the front of last month's C+VG, PLUS a Slaine T-shirt, PLUS three great Slaine books PLUS a copy of the game.

The next 25 runners-up will get a copy of the game, so don't forget to specify whether you've got a Spectrum, Commodore 64 or Amstrad.

SLAINE/MARTECH COMPETITION

All you've got to do is answer these three simple Slaine questions

1 Name the comic author who created Slaine?

Answer: _____

2 Which comic does he feature in?

3 What is the name of Slaine's trusty axe?

Name _____

Address _____

Please indicate which computer you own

Spectrum ☐ Amstrad ☐

Commodore 64 ☐

My T-shirt size is S M L

Send your answers to Slaine Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farningdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

The closing date is October 16 and the editor's decision is final.

ADVENTURE ZONE

news



Each month the C+VG Mailbag is bursting with letters from adventures. We try to answer all these—dispensing help and advice, whenever we can.

In conjunction with the Adventure's Club a free one-year subscription is awarded each month to the C+VG reader who has come up with something a bit special, adventurewise.

So get writing—YOU could be the lucky adventurer to win the next award, and have all the facilities at the ACL free for a whole year! This includes a bi-monthly dossier containing reviews, hints, and articles by Mike Gerrard, Tony Budge, Pete Austin, Fergus McNeill, Richard Barrie, and Keith Campbell.

Plus a discount mail-order service for adventure software, a game author support service, and phone-in Helpline.

And if you are already an ACL member don't worry—your existing subscription will be extended by one year!



The very first C+VG/ACL award goes to **Marco Andreoli**, of Turin, Italy. A regular C+VG reader and avid adventurer, Marco begged Keith to tell him where in Italy he would be spending his holiday this year.

Marco was there to greet Keith with an impressive scroll welcoming him to Tuscan on behalf of himself and friends, a group of adventures calling themselves The Guild of the Rising Star.

A well-deserved award, as he delivered the Scroll, Marco had to make a six-hour train journey from Turin to Vercelli.



Colin Jass of East Lathlain wins the September award for an interesting discourse on the way adventures are splitting into two main fields. The cheaper budget titles on cassette, and the more in-depth quality at

Welcome to the Adventure Zone! Anything can happen within the next few pages—and probably will as Keith Campbell, C+VG's master of the mystic arts, brings you news, reviews and helpful hints from the wacky world of adventuring. So please don't adjust your magazine—reality will be resumed as soon as possible...

The more expensive disk adventures.

Colin clinched his award when writing about the adventure he is currently programming in C on Amstrad 6128. Worried about the difficulties of marketing the adventure when it is complete, he asked who could help assess its potential, and advise him how to go about selling it.

This is one of the services at which ACL excels, and so Colin was judged to be not only deserving of the award but likely to gain maximum benefit from being an ACL member.



The end of August saw the return at the World Science Fiction Convention to the UK—its first appearance here since 1979. Named Conspiracy '87, the event was held in Brighton.

As well as round the clock film shows, the Hugo Awards ceremony, and other events, leading names from the science fiction world, addressed their adoring public in talks, discussions, and demonstrations throughout the live day period. On the hour, every hour, in each of three meeting rooms.

Harry Norison addressed an audience on the subject "Stainless Steel Rat Speaks Esperanto". Brian Aldiss gave away the secrets of how to write a best seller, whilst other big names in the sci-fi world included Terry "Colour of Magic" Pratchett, Gerry "Thunderbirds" Anderson, Frederick Pohl and filmmaker Ray Harryhausen.

The one discussion I called in on, was packed to capacity with an array of authors, all American as far as I could tell, making a meal

of answering their own questions rather than the ones posed.

In fact, the whole affair was so American, one wondered why it had been staged in this country. Certainly within the Worldcon, American was the universal language—making not only us Britons, but all Britons, feel a minority group.

Only a mere smattering of Italian and Spanish could be heard above the grating clang coming from the dealers' room—the large exhibition hall at the Metropole, where all manner of things sci-fi were on sale to devotees.

There you could buy anything from a cheap secondhand paperback at dubious literary value to the latest advanced glassy notebook, anything from role playing miniatures to fantastic garments in which to role-play.

There were T-shirts, old comics, posters, you name it, it was available, including a copy of Ade Edmondson's *How To Be A Complete Bastard*. What connection this great work could possibly have with science fiction still had me baffled.

Perhaps it was a lesson in "How To Be A Complete Dealer" and shift as much old stock as possible.

Mind you, I couldn't resist picking up a handful of paperbacks, at a snip at a price—cheap only because I had a free pass, and hadn't been caught for the £15 per day admission fee.

At the appointed hours, all those aficionados who add purchased books, queued devotedly to have their treasured possession autographed at a series of mass sign-ins. Me? I made for

the bar to ponder it all.

So what has all this to do with computers? Considering that computers are not only the subject of many sci-fi yarns these days, but are also, though games, vehicles by which sci-fi may be expressed there was very little in the way of computer-related software. Four small rooms were devoted to this important sector of the business, and the whole area was cut off from the main proceedings by two flights of stairs and a long corridor, as if computers were best kept apart.

Old faithful, Level 9 were there, demanding their latest *Knight Orc*, with Mike and Pete putting in an appearance on alternate days.

Next door was a room sponsored by **Gamer**, Britain's leading computer games emporium. Here could be seen Nigel Brooks of **Smart Egg Software**, introducing *Rigel's Revenge*, a sci-fi adventure recently released by Mastertronic, to the world.

But nowhere were sci-fi computer games being sold, not adventure titles involved in any of the highbrow discussions. Surely Floyd has more to do with sci-fi than miniature unpainted figures at Orcs? Where were you inlancam? Where were you adventure writers?



Robico Software, whose adventures have proved popular with BBC owners, has now released *The Rick Hanson Trilogy* for the Amstrad. Whilst expanding the machine range they support, Robico are sticking with the BBC for development.

Robert O'Leary is currently re-writing the Robico parser on an Archimedes machine and it is on the Archimedes that future development will be based. This paves the way for Archimedes versions of Robico adventures, although at present there are no definite plans to produce any games in this format.

ADVANCE WARNING EXCITING NEW SOFTWARE IS READY TO...GO!

BE FIRST OFF THE MARK

AVAILABLE AT LARGER



BRANCHES

CASSETTES
£9.99
SPECTRUM £8.99

ATARI ST DISKS
£19.99

AMSTRAD DISKS
£14.99

IBM 64/128 DISKS
£11.99



Go! Media Holdings Limited, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX Tel: 021 356 3388

ADVENTURE

preview

YES, PRIME MINISTER

- SUPPLIER: MOSAIC PUBLISHING/EXPLORE DIGITAL ENTERPRISES
- MACHINE: SPECTRUM £14.95/ BBC £ (CASS £14.95, DISK £19.95)/CRM £4/28 (CASS £14.95, DISK £19.95)/AMSTRAD (CASS £14.95, DISK £19.95)
- REVIEWER: KEITH

Now and again, it is refreshing to sit back and play through a game at a reasonable pace, without having to rock one brain at every step.

Yes, *Prime Minister* is just such a game, and although there are no puzzles, there are some very tricky decisions to make, and plenty to think about during play.

For a period of five days you become Jim Hacker, the country's best loved Prime Minister who never was. The game is based very closely on the very popular BBC comedy series — so closely, in fact, that the result is quite astonishing, and very entertaining.

You operate from your office, which is represented

graphically, viewed from your side of the desk. The objects around the room are icons and selecting them using a hand-shaped cursor, moved smoothly around by either joystick or control keys, allow desk drawers to be opened, phones to be answered, and other functions activated.

Play is in real time, and your clock is a constant reminder of your appointments for the day, which are found written in your diary — you can bet Sir Humphrey will not be pleased if you miss one!

As PM life is never dull, for during the odd few moments when you are not attending a meeting you're kept on the go the whole time.

Bernard keeps plonking urgent messages on your desk, and if you're not dealing with one of these there are two phones and intercom to keep you busy, as well as telex messages to receive.

Behind the Union Jack on the wall is hidden a sale, in which the latest opinion poll ratings are kept. The object is to increase these from the initial 50%.

Somehow I managed never to register an increase — a slippery slide into unpopularity verging on hate.

was the hallmark of my premiership — so I'll probably win the next election.

The real play comes during the meetings, which take place in dialogue form, throughout which you have to make decisions.

How would you deal with such thorny issues as the need for a new nuclear power station? What are you to do to avoid becoming a laughing stock when your daughter manges to get her car wheel-clamped outside number 10? And how about reducing teachers' pay if their pupils' exam results don't come up to scratch?

The situations throughout the game are generated on a random basis. Not all topics come up in every game, and it's unlikely that you will get the same combinations twice.

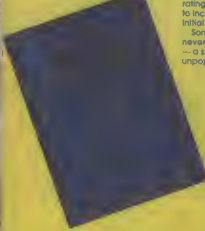
At the end of each day, data for the next day must be loaded into the program before proceeding.

If you haven't had experience in making prime ministerial decisions, don't worry. Bernard and Sir Humphrey are always on hand to point you in the right direction — usually the one in which they want you to go.

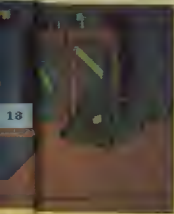
The cross talk between the



two of them, and their interaction with you, is extremely well implemented, and conveys the mood of the TV series and the facets of the characters in it more closely than any other game I have seen.



STER



The only difference here is that you are in the hot seat, and feel that you have actually taken on the characteristics of Jim Hacker. The dialogue is impeccably written, and as might be expected, Sir Humphrey often comes out with sentences a whole screenful long, superficially profound, but absolutely



meaningless in reality. All in all, a thoroughly enjoyable and unending game, that is every bit as fun as watching the TV programme. Paul Eddington, Nigel Hawthorne, and Derek Fowlds positively jump out of the screen.

▶ TEXT	10
▶ ATMOSPHERE	10
▶ PERSONAL	9
▶ VALUE	7

COMPETITION

A week is a long time in politics, or so a famous politician once said. But do you think you could survive five days?

Well here's your chance to find out with C+VG/Mosaic's *Yes, Prime Minister* competition.

Mosaic's game is based on the highly successful television comedy series. You play the part of Prime Minister Jim Hacker who, with the help of his faithful civil servants Sir Humphrey and Bernard, must survive a turbulent week of Westminster politics.

You've probably read Keith Campbell's review of the game already. And now we're offering you the chance to get the game and some other *Yes, Prime Minister* goodies.

But first the prizes. The winner will receive a copy of *Yes, Prime Minister — The diaries of the Right Hon James Hacker Volume II*, the 1988 *Yes, Prime Minister* Diary and a copy of Mosaic's game.

The fifteen runners-up will get a copy of the game.

Now for the questions. Answer them correctly and send your answers to Yes, Minister Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The closing date is November 16th.

Questions.

1) What was Jim Hacker's position before he became Prime Minister? Was it A. Foreign Secretary, B. Secretary of State for Administrative Affairs, C. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Answer _____

2) What is the name of the actor who plays the part of Jim Hacker? Is it A. Paul Eddington, B. Garry Williams, C. Richard Briers.

Answer _____

3) Who was Britain's youngest Prime Minister? Was it A. William Pitt, B. William Tell, C. William of Orange.

Tie Break. In not more than 25 words say which computer game character you would like to see as Prime Minister, and why?

Answer _____

YES PRIME MINISTER COMPETITION

Name _____

Address _____

Please indicate which computer you own.
Spectrum ☐ C8M 64 ☐ BBC B ☐ Amstrad ☐
Amstrad PCW ☐ PCs and compatibles. ☐

TRANSFORMERS

The order of the solar system as kept for thousands of years by the people of Zhyar was coming apart. Growing dissatisfaction in many of the poorest locations impinged on their

from that of the north.

Calvinia parvula (Criswell)

a kind of *endgame* is *negotiation* and

For an example of how to use the `get` method, see the `get` method in the `Person` class.

Copyright © 2001 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

of his conference were held or allowed amongst the other

landscapes along with the last fragments of his bottle-crates.

“...he felt the surge and rage surge through his body as

Within the ice cold compartments of his mind, he

regarded the burden that came lay with

Yes, that will now depend on us

- Trustor, the Last

Stenobothrus.

SPECTRUM +3-512.99

SPECTRUM 486/28K £8.99

APR 19.99 **£9.99** **£14.99**

64/128 TAP £9.99 DISK £11.99

Available on **Amazon** for **£19.99**



TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE TODAY

Units: 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX Tel: 021 356 3366

probe



CASTLE HOUSE
11 NEWCASTLE STREET
BURSLEM
STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 575043
(10 LINES)

CMA SPECIAL OFFERS		
4	AL SYKAI	2.99
99	1000 BROADBAND CDR TT	3.99
99	TOMATO	1.71
99	TI 1000 RPSZ	2.11
99	TI 1000 QDR	3.99
99	WET TASTE	2.99
99	BIGGINS	2.99
99	SHORT 1 COT CUM	9.99
99	ASTORIA	2.99
99	PURE TASTING CO	2.99
99	ALBERTA BANG	2.99

94	100% HONORABLE	1.00
95	100% LIP	1.00
96	100% DIT	1.00
97	100% DEACTIVATION	1.00
98	100% TAG "HONORABLE"	1.00
99	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
100	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
101	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
102	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
103	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
104	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
105	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
106	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
107	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
108	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
109	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
110	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
111	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
112	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
113	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
114	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
115	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
116	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
117	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
118	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
119	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
120	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
121	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
122	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
123	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
124	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
125	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
126	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
127	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
128	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
129	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
130	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
131	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
132	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
133	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
134	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
135	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
136	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
137	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
138	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
139	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
140	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
141	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
142	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
143	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
144	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
145	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
146	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
147	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
148	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
149	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00
150	100% TIT "HONORABLE"	1.00

HARDWARE BARGAINS	
SPECTRUM +2	£129.95
SPECTRUM +3	£165.95
AMSTRAD 464 MONO	£165.95
AMSTRAD 464 COLOUR	£275.95
ATARI 520 STM	£230.00
ATARI 520 STFM	£269.00
AMIGA 500 - HD50	£450.00
AMIGA 500 - SOFTWARE	£450.00
AMSTRAD 1512 HD50	£440.00
AMSTRAD 1604	£895.00
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE IS EXTRA	
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM £98.95	
LIGHT PHASE £44.95	

**BEST SERVICE, BEST PRICES
PHONE US NOW. WE WON'T BE BEATEN**

P.P. Free on order over £5. Under £5 add 50p. Overseas \$1 per copy.

ADVENTURE

reviews

SPACE QUEST

► SUPPLIER: ACTIVISION
► MACHINES: ATARI ST
(\$24.99), AMIGA; APPLE II;
MACINTOSH; IBM PC. (£29.99)
► REVIEWER: KEITH

The noise at the alarm awakens me from my illicit slumber in a janitor's cupboard aboard the space station. Lights are flashing – the station has been programmed to self-destruct! There's no time to lose...

As a lowly janitor there's no way I have access to the docking bay and the escape pod – so I'd better try and find someone with an authority card.

Trouble is... there's nobody around. Or rather, there are plenty of bodies around, but only dead ones! I resort to the grisly task of lifting the corpses to try and find what I need.

A rather frantic hunt it is, too, for as soon as the countdown has finished – it's KABOOM!

This is an animated 3D adventure in the style of *King's Quest*, but with rather more adventure and puzzles.

At the start of the game, two corridors are shown one above the other, with blocking walls and interconnecting lifts.

The player guides a spritely little fellow around with joystick or mouse.

He can pass either side of obstructions, but will stop when he collides with one unless manoeuvred around it.

If this sounds a bit like an arcade adventure, it is. But very little arcade skill is required, and the puzzles and text input are more typical of a conventional adventure. Most of the graphics occupy the full screen, and many are superbly animated.

The objective at the first stage of the game is to escape the space station before it explodes and to do

this means you have to find an escape pod, and discover how to fly off in it.

This task contains all the pitfalls one would expect in a more conventional text adventure, involving operating the docking bay doors, airlock, and the pod itself.

Then there's always the chance that you may have left a crucial object behind, undiscovered.

At any stage in the game, text commands may be entered, and the responses

– each title must be fabulously caped with manual intervention.

And the copy protection method used requires that the original disk be used to start loading the game up.

Presumably this has to be a good disk – so why bother with the chore of copying?

Secondly, the SAVE feature, which requires a separate, pre-formatted disk, takes a bit of getting used to. However, once mastered, it does have the advantage that quite a lengthy

comment about the saved position can be logged to identify each of up to twelve save files.

This is a big colourful game, full of sound and action. There's a lot of fun to be had exploring the paths and ciphers on the planet that the pod eventually lands on.

Space Quest is an adventure that should satisfy arcade-adventure enthusiasts, at the same time offering an interesting challenge with a difference for enthusiasts of the traditional adventure format.

► VOCABULARY 7
► ATMOSPHERE 8
► PERSONAL 8
► VALUE 7

are shown in text windows superimposed on the graphic screen. A touch on the RETURN key returns the player to mouse/joystick mode.

However, whilst the game can be recommended, there are a couple of rather clumsy features in the way the software operates.

The owner is advised to make a backup copy of each disk before starting out – always a sensible precaution.

But the ST disk will not back up using the Diskcopy facility.



THE HUNT

► **SUPPLIES:** ROBICO
MACHINES, BBC & CASSETTE:
 (£9.95), ELECTRON CASSETTE:
 (£9.95), BBC & 40 TRACK DISC:
 (£12.95), MASTER COMPATIBLE:
 BBC & 80 TRACK DISC: (£12.95,
 MASTER)
► **REVIEWER:** JOHN YEATES

Beeb adventurers all know and love Robico games, and now their latest is here – the first with graphics.

The Hunt – Search For Shauna involves you, the pilot of a space craft, in the hunt for crewmember Shauna, who has been kidnapped.

Your first task is to escape from the spaceship – no great shakes, as it tells you how in the instructions. Once you have sneaked through Customs, you can explore the space station and start searching.

Na Klingans on the starboard bow, although there are a load of some robots who trundle around carrying things, and generally doing little else.

There is also a maze (heigh ho, here we go again) and some weird humour – like the area marked BERTH CONTROL. Now if I could just get in there...

In the space taxi, you can go and visit other people's spaceships – you DO remember where you parked yours? – but you

need a code before you can do so. Spoilsports!

The graphics look as if they have been done on the GAC, although this is not mentioned. The tape version has graphics in every location, and the disk version loads up better graphics in about 20 of them. Some are rather nice, even if not up to Amiga standards. There are clues in the pictures.

The adventure has about 100 locations, and uses a full sentence input system – but you can only input one sentence per command. As usual, there are a few vocab problems but for disk users in trouble, 'LOAD HUNT2' views memory from 85100 onwards.

The HELP command just tells you not to be lazy – well thanks a bunch, guys! Currently I am having problems negotiating the maze – maybe I should draw a map for once in my life? Opening a door with a pistol on it is also a problem, and, of course, getting past the obligatory zapper which kills you if you try to pass is just impossible at the moment.

You may have guessed by now that I like this game. Nice graphics, good text, logical puzzles, no sound (shame!) and a good plot. But why did they have to use a disk box that disintegrates when the Post Office gets it?

► VOCABULARY
► ATMOSPHERE
► PERSONAL
► VALUE



COMPETITION

● Here's YOUR chance to win a free copy of *The Hunt – Search For Shauna!* Robico are offering 19 cassettes plus 10 discs for the first correct answers opened on 16 November. ALL entrants will get FREE membership of the ROBICO SOFTWARE CLUB, normally costing £5, simply by ticking the box!

Send your completed coupon to: Robico Adventure Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, to reach us by November 16th.

C+VG/ROBICO ADVENTURE COMPETITION

NAME _____ If I win I would like (tick

ADDRESS _____ box) _____

_____ Electron Cassette ☐

_____ BBC Cassette ☐

_____ BBC 40 Track Disk ☐

_____ BBC 80 Track Disk ☐

1. Name three actors who have played the part of Dr. Who.

Who, _____

2. Name the two robots in Star Wars.

_____, _____

3. Who wrote *The Day Of The Triffids*?

I wish to receive FREE membership to the Robico Software Club (tick box)

YES ☐

NO ☐

Complete this coupon and post to C+VG/Robico Adventure Competition, Computer + Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Have you warned the neighbours you're getting a MASTER SYSTEM



For just £99.95 you get

- ★ The games machine
- ★ 2 Sega control pads
- ★ A power pack including a 3 pin plug
- ★ A T.V. aerial switcher box
- ★ A free built-in mystery game for you to find

ISM

P. & P. Free In U.K.

Make cheque or postal order payable to ISM and send to:

ISM, DEPT CVG, 1 RUSSELL GREEN, WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE RG11 1BR TEL: 0734 774942

Sega Cards	
My Hero	£14.95
Ghost House	£14.95
Transbot	£14.95
Super Tennis	£14.95
F-16 Fighting Falcon	£14.95
Teddy Boy	£14.95
Mega Cartridges	
Action Fighters	£19.95
Choplifter	£19.95
Black Belt	£19.95
Pre Wrestling	£19.95
Shooting Gallery	£19.95
Wonder Boy	£19.95
Quartet	£19.95
Fantazone	£19.95
Great Golf	£19.95
World Soccer	£19.95
Gangster Town	£19.95
Zillon	£19.95
Enduro Racer	£19.95
World Grand Prix	£19.95
Secret Command	£19.95
Alas Kludd In	£19.95
Mirrored World	£19.95
Two-Mega Cartridges	
Space Harrier	£24.95
Enduro Racer	£24.95
Rocky	£24.95
Outrun	£24.95
Mistral Defence	£24.95

The new Saga Master Syatem gamaa console puts an arcade into your home.

Working from either card or cartridge the amazing games give screen after screen of almost arcade quality graphics. These machines will be in short supply and much sought after so ISM are giving you the chance to beat the rush and be the first in your neighbourhood to own one of these remarkable systems.

There is a terrific range of games available and some almost unbelievable peripherals like the Light Phaser and 3D glasses!!

Don't miss out,
but warn your neighbours.



With your system you will receive a 10% discount voucher against your next software purchase and automatically be enrolled in the ISM-Saga club which will keep you updated with future developments.

Are you horrible enough
to go on the

RAM

elite

OPPORTUNITIES

In-House and Free-Lance Technical Staff

Having established the key elements of a well organised and equipped 'in-house' software development team, the company has the following opportunities to offer in Entertainment Software Development.

Senior Programmers - O.T.E. £25K

Having been responsible for at least one technically excellent (though not necessarily commercially successful) entertainment software product you will be experienced in Z80, 6502 and/or 68000 assembler. You will be looking for an opportunity to join an 'in-house' environment committed to the development of original products and conversions of the very highest quality and will expect to call on graphics, music and other support functions of the highest calibre.

Programmers - O.T.E. £15K

Though not necessarily able to show direct involvement in any commercially available entertainment software products, you will be able to demonstrate through specific routines and demo programs a high degree of technical ability in Z80, 6502 or 68000 assembler. You will be looking for an opportunity to realise your ambition to be responsible for the development of technically excellent entertainment software products and will expect to call on graphics, music and other support functions of the highest calibre.

Graphic Artists/Musicians/Game Designer - O.T.E. £10-£15K

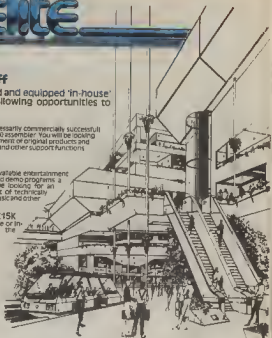
With or without formal qualifications you will already be working in a free lance or in-house capacity supporting programmers in your specialist discipline in the development of commercially available (to be published) entertainment software products. You will be able to demonstrate a number of different examples of your work and will be looking to put your experience to use whilst developing it further in the production of commercially available products.

All approaches to the above positions will be offered an attractive working environment, substantial basic salary and an opportunity to develop their ambitions with the full support of the company's management and financial strength. In addition to the above opportunities the company has a regular flow of program conversion contracts available of attractive titles to free lance and is particularly keen to support proven programmers and development houses wanting to write and have published by a major brand name original games for all popular machines.

If you would like to arrange an interview to discuss any of the above opportunities please write, giving full details of your relevant experience to:

Steve Wilcox - Director

Elite Systems Ltd, Anchor House, Anchor Road, Aldridge, Warrall WS9 9PW



You'll know soon enough!
Rampage, coming to your home
computer screen, December.

ACTIVISION
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

TM & © 1987 Bally Midway MFG CO
All rights reserved. Activision Inc. Authorized User

HITS! HITS! HITS!

★★★ GET KEYED UP ★★★

★★★ FOR THE GREAT ★★★

Autumn GOLD Rush!!

AVAILABLE AT LARGER



BRANCHES



CBI 64128 £14.95



SPECTRUM £3 £12.95



CBI 64128 £14.95 ATARI ST CBI 99



CBI 64128 £14.95



SPECTRUM £3.99 SPECTRUM £3 £14.95 CBI 64128 £14.95



All American Software

ATARI ST - £19.99
SPECTRUM - £8.99
CBI 64128 - £8.95 £11.95

MSX - £9.95
IBM - AMIGA - £24.95
AMSTRAD - £9.95 £14.95

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX, Tel. 021 356 3366

ADVENTURE

Fresh from foreign fields, The Fiend finds fun, frolics and frivolity in fermenting fear in a forceful fashion for Keith Campbell and the world of adventure. Fighting fit, he fells fools, follies and frippery. Phew!

The Fiend.....

So that nice Mr Campbell tried to escape The Fiend's wrath at being forced to play Inspector Flukett, by skipping the country for a while, did he?

Fiends, too, need a rest now and again, for grappling out public nanscning is demanding work, even for a mega-being like that of your very own Fiend.

But now the moment you have all been dreading has arrived. I, too, have returned from holiday, and the break has done me a power of good. You are now faced with a Fiend that is rested, fanned, and even more Fiendish than before. It such is possible.

The Fiend's holiday plan this year was to honour Florida with his presence. Then, tiploeing into my consciousness came an idle thought: Scott Adams lives in Florida, doesn't he? YOU'RE EKAH! What a meeting that could be!

The Fiend could report back to you, my faithful fans, and I could sling that nice Mr Melcatte for my air fare!

But ah, the best land plans of Fiend and men. Not only had Mr Adams quill the world of adventuring, but he had moved! HAI! But then many aqual before the wrath of the Fiend.

So fellow adventures, do we rejoice that our tormentor is finally to leave us in peace, or do we mourn the passing of one of the greats? Were his best games yet to come, or had he passed his peak, and quill while the going was good?

The Fiend thinks that Mr Adams peaked with *Claymorgue Castle*, fiendishly difficult (praise indeed!) but brain benderly logical. Tough, but fair.

Hulk and *Spiderman* were both worthy adventures, but



were of easier solution. But as for the *Fantastic Four*, the Fiend can be in no doubt that Mr Adams quill in time. The spark has gone, and as I have been heard to growl on many occasions, any fool can make an adventure impossible to play by use of multi-word inputs and obscure vocabulary.

Yet I rue the gossing of he who popularised adventure games and brought us many hours of entertainment.

Will he really be able to turn his back on adventure games, or might he re-emerge, refreshed and

revitalised, with head full of new ideas? The Fiend sincerely hopes so.

Some small measure of relief can be drawn from the recent appearance of the missing Scott Adams games on the Spectrum.

About blooming! (Time tool) The Fiend has named his Spectrum into battle for nearly five years now. Together we have slain colossal dragons, escaped from goblins dungeons, and blissfully traversed red hol lora.

I have dared the deepest dungeons, travelled to the

farthest stars, and even braved a holiday in Teromollnos, always with my faithful Spectrum at my hip.

And what reward do the software houses bestow upon such a worthy? They ignore it! The Fiend is very cross!

Suddenly everyone else seems to be playing games that are not available for the old faithful. KC raves about *The Pawn and Guild of Thieves*.

Is the Fiend alone in still wanting to play adventures on the humble Spectrum? Is mine the only working model left in the world? Or are my suspicions correct that there are yet more Spectra in use than all the others laid end and?

I am aware that the old bay is memory limited, but superb digitised pictures have been seen. Sam Fox springs to mind for no apparent reason. So faced with the option of giving us all graphics, even if it takes several loads, or giving us a fed only version, which do they give us? BAH!

The Fiend is even more cross about the lack of *Leather Goddesses of Phobos*. Us Fiends know exactly what to do with a six foot rubber hose and a pair of cotton balls - but will we ever get the chance?

One final question for your poor little minds to contemplate. Will we ever see any of these whizz bang games on the 128 Spectrum? If not, is it because nobody is buying the beast? If so, is nobody buying the beast because there is no software for it? Beware software houses - The Fiend is watching you!

STOP PRESS: The Fiend came face to face with the cringing Campbell at the PCW Show recently. You should have seen the tear in his eyes. It was a joy to behold.

ADVENTURE

helpline

Some Very Big problems have been cropping up this month. To kick off, Kevin Boyce of Co Donegal keeps falling over! He can't get past the gardens at the beginning of part 2 in *Very Big Cove*. Batman's belt is also baffling him — what number should he dial?

Meanwhile Paul Ferris is of a dead loss for something to do in Gotham City. What, no decent arcades, Paul? Who can point him to the best nightspots?

Sandra Unnecor got away to an early start with *Space Quest*! (review this issue) and as I had only just started to play the game myself, when I received her letter, I was unable to help. With 32 points, Sahara found herself in an underground cave on another planet, facing the

ubiquitous unopenable door. Could it be that she needs the two white objects found next to the space suit, she whoered? She could not pick them up, as she didn't know what they were!

Having got a little further now, I can say that I doubt whether they will help open that door, Sahara. Try examining the closet, to discover what is within! Take it, oh, then examine it again, for some more detail.

Darren Sellwood is stuck in a lot of games. Here are his main problems: How can he stop dying of starvation when the gravestone in *Moff Lucas*? And how can he get started in *The Serf's Tale*?

Paul Meakin of Nottingham, has coaxed a bull, who managed to get a gun, some skis, and a photo,

Now Rick Hanson has him baffled — who can tell him what to do next?

Jonathan Marshall is thoroughly enjoying the *The Big Squeeze*. But now he has a few questions.

Do the letters carved on the tree mean anything? What should he do in the library? And can he save the dome from King Kong — a question also posed by Kevin Murphy of Kirioldy?

Well, I thought we had *Heroes Of Kam* covered by now! But David Portman of Balaughdon can't find the crowbar. Nor can we! David is really desperate because he still keeps trying to find it, and his girl-friend is getting madder and madder every time he loads the game! Leave it loaded, David, and sneak in a few goes while she's not looking!

Who's been sending us duff clues, then? Abed Janzir of Irbid in Jordan says that the clue for *Labyrinth* ("Pay no attention to Alph and Ralph") is wrong! Without them, says Abed, it is not possible to reach Goblin Castle. Who can help Abed into the Goblin Castle?

"Frankenstein is driving me nuts [or should I say bolts — through the neck?]" gulps Mike Thomas. He's stuck at the ice crevice who found a climber frozen in the wall. Now can he get him out without burying himself under all the tolling ice?

How do you kill the creature in the bloodstained room, in *Temple Of Terror*, asks Gregory Gullin of Northern Ireland.

Peter Wall of Saffron Walden, is going nuts in circles, while A. Orton of Leicester, is simply stuck. Both are at the entrance to *Tower Doom* in *Custard's Quest*, and the nasty Time Beast won't let them through. Peter is sure that he must give him a watch or clock, but cannot find either.

And finally, here's a couple of golden oldies! First, *Kingdom Of Hamlet*. How do you avoid the funny arm in the

pit, who avoid being sacrificed in the corridor? Where is the tapestry room?

On to *Castle Blackstar*. How can the dragon be killed, how can the flaming lake be crossed, who can call the doorway high up in the chapel be reached? All these, from someone calling himself *The Lone Stranger*.

John McCann of Lisburn, reckons that *Worm In Paradise* on the Amstrad has more bugs than he has seen since the days of *Screaming Four-Up*! (Remember him?) But bugs sometimes prove useful, and if you want to discover all the objects in the game, try this.

Go to the police station, and type "give me to the fuzbat". The fuzbat fakes you and checks you out, and then comes back saying that he can find no crimes. However, he leaves you in a location from which there is no exit.

Next type "examine oil" and a description of every object will follow. "Very useful," says John, adding that it didn't actually help him at all!

Here's how Les Brady cheats in *Quest For The Holy Grail*, C64 version. First reset the C64, then, POKE 2050,B SYS 42291

POKE 45, PEEK(174)
POKE 46, PEEK(175)
POKE 47, PEEK(174)
POKE 48, PEEK(175)
POKE 49, PEEK(174)
POKE 50, PEEK(175)

This should give you an entire listing of the game, says Les.

● To clear up any confusion over the C64 bug affecting giving money to the tramp, in *Spytels*, M. Blackery of Basildon explains. "After finding the wallet, you should check the graphics off before examining it. You will then be told you have ten coins. Fail to turn off the graphics and you are told that you have no coins — in fact, that is what you really have!" Strange way some people write adventure programs.

ADVENTURE

clues

ASRYN: Hack the telephone
RECEIVE for the moogel.
DODGY GEEZERS: The sewer
is under the wire cutters.
TOWER OF DESPAIR: Hold the
scroll after examining the
foundin.
RUNNSTONE: Start as
Greywaxel, get to the staff, and
recruit allies. Then find a ship
and sail to the island. Kill the
Orc in the tower, and you
should be able to open the
chest
2. LOVER OF MAJOR: In port
break the ring aboard the
plane. Don't wear anything
extra until falling

THE ORIGINAL CHALLENGE

When Origin Systems, creators of the brilliant Ultima Series, collaborate with Strategy Board Game Supremo Steve Jackson, you can expect the most challenging, most original Strategy Role Playing games around!



THE START OF SOMETHING NEW

Based on the award-winning board games by Steve Jackson



AUTODUEL

Drive the freeways of the future where the right of way goes to the biggest gun. Somewhere within the 16 cities and outlaw-infested highways are the clues you will need to complete the ultimate mission. Step into the arena on Amateur Night and earn the right to custom-build your combat vehicles.

OGRE

A strategy game for one or two players OGRE pits an array of infantry and armoured forces against a single cybematic supertank, bristling with weapons — the OGRE.

Adapted from the classic Steve Jackson board game, Computer OGRE epitomises simplicity and play balance. Players can use standard game maps or design their own.



Are You Ready For The Ultimate Challenge?

AUTODUEL IS AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE 64/128 ATARI XE/XL DISK £19.95, APPLE, ATARI ST DISK £24.95
OGRE IS AVAILABLE FOR: COMMODORE 64/128, ATARI XE/XL DISK £19.95, IBM, APPLE, ATARI ST, AMIGA AND MAC DISK £24.95.

MICROPROSE SOFTWARE LTD. ORIGIN SYSTEM INC. JOINT VENTURERS IN EUROPE.

Please send _____ copy/ies of _____ Format _____ Price _____
Name (block capitals) _____ Address _____
Post Code _____

I enclose £ _____ including £1.00 P&P UK Only, (Overseas £2.00) Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd.
or debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date _____ No. ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

For more information on the Origin range please tick box ☐

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx. 43422 MPS/UKG.

-night of ho

derk they were and bleary-eyed. The werper, the weird and the wonderful gathered under the cover of night in Birmingham recently for the British Fantasy Society's FantasyCon, C+VG's very own fantasy figure, John Gilbert, joined them to sample the latest books, films and videos and lig it with Some Very Femous People.

A riotous weekend of wanton dabachery among famous authors and artists is the lure used by The British Fantasy Society to attract its members and friends to FantasyCon.

The annual convention, held this year in Birmingham, contains a gory selection of hnd videos, guest speakers who this year included M John Harrison with Americans George RR Martin and artist J K Petter, and readings from soon to be published novels and short stories.

First, though, on the Friday evening start-up, I had to sign in, meet old friends, collect a chunk of info about forthcoming films and publications, browse through a mass of books and recent film scripts in the dealers' room and make sure that I'd

scooped up everything of importance before others got in on the act.

Once satisfied that I hadn't missed any rarities I paid my compliments to the bar and gathered hosts, rather than watch the first video presentation, *Terror at London Bridge*. Already buoyed up by a skindul of vulgar-tasting wine, drunk during the launch of The Writers of the Future competition, I sat mostly talking, rather than supping, to some of the event's freshmen.

At midnight we left the comfort of overpriced Pepsi and filtered into the convention hall where Clive Barker, horror author and director of *Hellraiser*, read from *Weaveworld*, his

mammoth novel published by Collins in late October. It's a brilliant mixture of fantasy and horror which takes in Liverpool, Barker's birthplace, and a world woven into a carpet.

Weaveworld may represent Clive's return to the literary scene after more than a year but the boy's been busy in the movie world. *Hellraiser*, the film in which he seems to have played every production role except producer,

has just taken off in the States after a rapturous run in the UK and he's got more projects planned.

New World Pictures is tempting Clive to make *Hellraiser 2*. The film won't share characters — or Cenobite

story collection *Books of Blood VI*. The novella follows New York private eye Harry O'Amori as he investigates demonic occurrences in The Big Apple.

He's hired by the widow of a magician to find her husband (?) who's returned to life and is being hunted by a demon to whom he sold his soul. Not a cushy number by any stretch, and hopefully the movie will have a bigger budget than *Hellraiser*.

And, if that's not enough, Clive

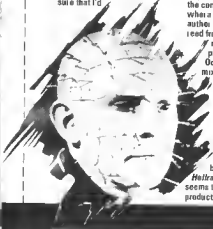


demons — with the original, but it will include that famous Chinese puzzle box which will open up visions of new hells for the protagonist. So keen is New World to produce something different that Clive will take on the role of co-producer — with Chris Figg — and look for a new director. It all sounds very professional and shooting starts next year.

After the sequel Clive intends to write and direct a movie called *The Last House*, again for New World and based around a novella from his short

has been asked, yet again by New World, to develop a television series in the States — negotiations are a going on as you read C+VG. NW intends to get around the censorship problem — the show will be *Gogoray* — by selling it to cable networks. So, we should see it in a few years when cable's been established in the UK.

Clive couldn't stay long, he was off to London that very night, so at 1.15 on Saturday morning I drifted off to see *Zombie 3*, an incoherent, anti-climactical piece of video rubbish



Horror

which gave everyone a fit of giggles.

Off to bed, for a sweltering, uneasy, night, because nobody had turned the heating off in the hotel, then np to be welcomed by Douglas E Winter, American Master of Ceremonies and close friend of Stephen King.

The address was followed by two discussion panels, the first featuring publishers and editors about the writers of the future, while the latter brought authors such as Terry Pritchett - *Colour of Magic* - out of their burrows to talk about creating fantasy worlds.

After lunch, an afternoon of readings, panel discussions, and a slide show of artist J K Potter's impressive fantasy photography, np were invited to a launch party for Ramsey Campbell's collection of short horror stories, *Dark Feasts*, from Robinson Press. Ramsey's been writing horror for 25 years but, probably because he has more style than most writers in the genre, he's never had a best seller. Pick np his latest novel, *Hungry Moon*, and I guarantee you'll be awed by his genius.

The party over, I sat down with 50 raffle tickets and a bunch of friends to see what I could win during the Interminable Fantasy Raffle. Such gems as a valuable proof copy of Clive Barker's *Weavever*, with author's corrections, and a signed copy of Stephen King's novel *IT*, jostled with turkey prizes such as cardboard hats, posters and badges from Mel Brooks' new movie *Specs Balls*. On a table was the nickname The Book Table from host Steve Jones because of the piles of science fiction and fantasy novels was managed to win end stock pile.

The Elie Midnight Horror Show it took everyone's attention once the raffle was out of the way. As usual it turned into a smorging match with *Slugs* author Shann Hutson cracking jokes, US author Karl Edward Wagner talking so slowly that most of the audience

had to be woken np, and Dennis Etchison, American author of *Darkside*, trying to moderate

the farce

After that, the bar was open until three, when most people went to bed. Not me, though. Snared at the bar by Shaun Hutson, I and a good friend spent the night talking about Shaun's first film, from his novel *The Slugs*, and heavy metal music, in particular Iron Maiden. He also told us that the Slug film nearly didn't reach completion. Two of the female stars walked out when asked to be half naked and covered in blood while stage hands shovelled live slugs onto them.

The night without sleep felt as drizzling Sunday's big event. The British Fantasy Awards Banquet I made it, however, only to find I was seated next to Guy N Smith and his wife. He is a prolific writer, book seller, vegetarian and goat farmer. An all round nice guy and quite a celeb. He kept us talking while we downed the paltry two course meal, without wine, and some of the guests waited for their vegetarian food - which turned out to be not worth the wait.

The awards at the end, however, dispelled our smorging feelings and popping stomachs. end. If you come next year, the meal promises to be a delight.

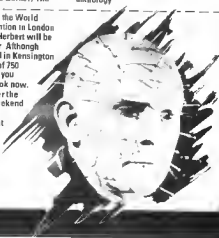
Next year FantasyCom



BRITISH FANTASY AWARDS
The August Derleth Award for Best Novel: *IT*, by Stephen King
Runners' np Necroscope, by Brian Lumley, *Strangers*, by Dean R Koontz.
Best Film: *Alien*, Dir: James Cameron, Runners up: *The Fly*, Dir: David Cronenberg; *Peggy Sue Got Married*, Dir: Francis Coppola.
Best Short Fiction: *The Olympic Runner*, by Dennis Etchison
Runners' up *The Hellbound Heart*, by Clive Barker, *The*

Other Side, by Ramsey Campbell.
Best Small Press (fanzone), Fantasy Teles, edited by Steve Jones and David Sutton.
Runners' np, *Dagon*, edited by Carl Ford, *The Horror Show*, edited by David Silva.
Best Artist: J K Potter. Runners' up: Dave Carson, Stephen E Fabian.
Special Award for contributions to the genre: Charles L Grant, author of *The Pet* and editor of the *Shadows* short story anthology.

combines with the World Fantasy Convention in London where James Herbert will be guest of honour. Although centrally based in Kensington there's a limit of 750 attendees so if you fancy going book now. It'll be held over the Halloween weekend and, if you're unlucky, I might see you there. More info from Di Wathen, 15 Stanley Road, Morden, Surrey, SM4 5DE.





BUG-BYTE

GOES 16 BIT

MISSING: ONE DROID

ATARI ST £9.95

BUG-BYTE
VICTORY HOUSE
LEICESTER PLACE
LONDON WC2H 7NB



The Big Screen

It's Hallowe'en and here with a haunted house full of horrors is the man who can ward off those evil spirits — and those monstrous movies — Ward R Street...

There are horrors of every kind this month, so decide what sort of witches brew you prefer and prepare to be scared.

If you like the shivers speed with smiles you could take a trip to a small American town and encounter **The Witches of Eastwick** (18). Not that Cher, Susan Sarandon and Michelle Pfeiffer are witches to begin with. They're just bored single women wishing that something would happen.

The something that does happen is Jack Nicholson, sporting a small pony-tail and a considerable paunch, who breezes into town on the back of a thunderstorm to take up residence in the local manor house. Within hours of arriving he's busy meeting and seducing the three women. Which is where the witchcraft starts.

Who is old Jack? Old Nick, maybe? Following the unlikely death of a local woman (choking on a thousand cherry pips when she wasn't even eating the fruit!) the women decide to split from their corpulent host. But hell hath no fury like a devil spurned and he turns his terrible trickery on the trio.

Witches is directed by *Mad Max*'s creator, George Miller, but it's far removed from those rugged outback heroics. Don't go expecting an *Evil Dead* or a *Ghostbusters* — this is supernatural comedy of the most sophisticated kind and it's hysterically funny, which is why I'm making it one of my two movies of the month.

Two movies of the month? Well, I really couldn't decide whether I preferred shaking with laughter or shivering with fear and Alan Parker's **Angel Heart** (18) made my ticker race at a diabolical pace!

New York in the 1950s and Mickey Rourke is a private detective living on



Eastwick: Every Witch Way But

...the borderline of seedy. When a mysterious bearded man asks him to trace a thirties singer, Johnny Favourite, who is missing from the private hospital where he's suffered from amnesia, ever since the war, he's only too happy to take the case.

So Rourke walks those mean streets straight into a stylish thriller, with no real hint of the horrors to come. It's only when the trail leads to New Orleans and voodoo that things start to get spooky. As the questions grow in Rourke's mind he realises that he's straying into something way beyond his understanding.

Both Rourke and De Niro, as his mysterious client, prove once again that they're the best actors of their generations. **Angel Heart** is not for the faint of heart but don't miss it, if you dare.

Our third chiller is a much

sympathetic shrink (Dr Goldman, are there to help, along with Kirsten Parker, who can create a psychic bond between the sleepers. Together they decide to take on old crispy face on his own territory).

There's a nice selection of nasty dreams, including a TV set which comes to life and puts one of the kids in the picture — literally! — plus a boy who gets tied to his bed with writhing tongues. And there's also the *Dream Warrior* plot, in which the teenagers use their dreams to adopt superhero identities. It's an interesting idea, but it's more *Dungeons and Dragons* than stalk and slash and seems out of place.

Then there's the question of whether the tragic plot of teenage suicide is a fit subject for a lightweight horror fantasy, which led to protests in the States.

Of course there are some people for whom foul-mouthed, irreverent Eddie Murphy is horror enough, but that hasn't hindered his rise beyond superstardom.



Angel Heart: Not taking the Mickey.

more traditional affair with spectacular special effects (plus one or two dodgy duds), some tongue in cheek clichés, and all the action you could hope for. Still, what else would you expect of Freddy Krueger?

Yes, dream boy is back for **A Nightmare on Elm Street Part 3: Dream Warriors** (18), and if the long-winded title sends you to sleep the movie should wake you up with a jolt.

This time long-dead Freddy is terrifying sleeping teenagers so badly they'd rather end it all than nod off. Luckily Nancy Thompson, survivor of the first film, and



Freddy and the Dreamers.

So 'Yo' to all Axel Foley fans as Eddie bursts forth in **Beverly Hills Cop II** (15).

Back in Detroit, after his brush with LA's smoothest, Axel seems to be treading the same path as the original as he sets up a phony deal to trap a criminal, but a phone call from California dismisses the *deja vu*. Captain Bogomil has been shot in the course of investigating *The Alphabet Crimes* and before Eddie can

The Big Screen

mutter an obscenity he's on a plane heading west to his old pals Rosewood and Taggart.

Life in Beverley Hills is much the same. Rosewood is more self-assured and there's a new, tough chief of police, but apart from that the millionaire's paradise seems to exist merely for Eddie to pull off yet more amazing scams, such as occupying a house which is being redecorated while its owners are away!

It's not long before he's on the trail of the would-be assassin, led by an illegal arms dealer and his sidekick, the majestic Mrs Stallone, Brigitte Nielsen. If you liked the original you're sure to enjoy the sequel. It's every bit as unlikely, crude, noisy and fast moving as its predecessor — and it's all held together by its star.

Eddie Murphy undoubtedly has it. Madonna, on the other hand, gathers golden discs by the hundred but she's yet to prove herself on the silver screen. We all know the answer to the question **Who's That Girl (PG)** — the question is why?

There's a lot of talk about the wannabe, who wannabe like their heroine, but on this showing Madonna is a wannabe herself. She'd like to be as cute, sexy and anarchic as Marilyn Monroe. Unluckily, she doesn't even come close — at least not in this yuppie nightmare, retold for the teeny-bopper market.

The yuppie in question is lawyer Griffin Dunne, and the nightmare is Nikki Finn (Madonna), fresh from jail and gunning for the hoods who framed her. The story rambles on at a lively pace but most of its virtues are swamped by the ego of its star, who adopts an irritatingly squeaky voice and acts like a spoilt seven-year-old. One for the hardcore wannabes only!

With so many big movies this month there's not much space for the smaller releases, but there's at least one gem to be found, if you follow your own **Private Investigations (18)**.

Joey Bradley's father is a crusading newspaper editor,

about to bust open a drugs ring with a difference — the dealers are all senior policemen! Unluckily, a detective hired by Joey's dad gets bumped off in the boy's



FI: Shades of Danger.

flat, leaving a tape containing vital evidence in the answering machine. Suddenly Joey is the centre of some rather unwelcome attention.

Like classic Hitchcock, P.I. takes a slum plot but throws in enough quirky



Freddie's back and he's hungry

submerged by the inevitable shots of aching feet and sweating bodies, plus some decidedly modern-sounding songs.

The movie has been a smash hit in the States, and will probably do well here with the dance fans. But I just couldn't swallow the significance given to what is, after all, just a bit of a bop.

From dance to prima donnas for a bizarre thriller set in two highly artificial worlds — the opera house and a highly-secret transvestite club. **Mascara (18)** is a psychological drama possessing all the melodrama of the musical drama, as a police chief murders a trans-sexual then tries to frame the costume designer lover of his sister.

The film stars Charlotte Rampling, who proves once again what an undervalued actress she is, along with Michael Sarrazin as the policeman, who's feelings for her overstep the bounds of brotherly love. The film should appeal to anybody who enjoyed that other operative extravaganza, **Diva**.

The final horror for Halloween is **Eat the Rich (18)**, the new feature-length release from The Comm Strip. It's a total gross-out attack on everything that anybody holds dear, featuring a gay head of MI5, a brutish Home Secretary who head-butts terrorists (a great performance by ex-stant man, Noshir Powell), and an unlikely quartet of heroes including transsexual Lannh Pellay (they're cropping up everywhere this month) and former Men Only columnist, Fiona Richmond.

By relying on a cast not normally known for their acting ability, such as Motorhead's Lemmy and stand-up comedian Jimmy Fagg, the film has taken a big risk which doesn't really pay off.

The claws in Madonna's contract.

detail to step up the suspense until you're on the edge of your seat.

In the good old days the closest couples got to physical contact was on the dance floor, but **Dirty Dancing (15)** isn't just a

Eat the Rich: Fiona's Comic Strip.

Dirty Dancing: Cleaning up the act.

filthy foxtrot. Set in 1963 at a snobbish holiday resort, just north of New York, the dance symbolises the simultaneous transition of America, and 17-year-old heroine, 'Baby' Houseman, from innocence to experience.

Ignoring whether or not it was such a crucial era, the film is pleasant enough when it concentrates on period detail and baby's first love with the hotel's dance instructor, who inevitably grew up on the wrong side of the tracks. But the film also wants to be this year's **Flashdance**, so 1963 is

VENTURE INTO THE MYSTICAL MEDIEVAL DARK AGES IN

A game that takes fantasy role playing one step further. You will experience all the action as you do real battle with your opponents. To give yourself a worthy of becoming chief wizard you must do combat with horrific monsters and cleverly outwit devils wreathed with power spells collected through time.

Witness the superb graphics that

WIZARD WARRZ

The best Wizard Wars apart from other strategy games and view through a circular screen that distinguishes its own health weakness and makes your god kinder to achieve. See the effect of your spells as they battle across the screen in Wizard Wars showcasing that moving action with depth of gameplay in a true fantasy role playing game that's a real strategic challenge.

*Eye of Newt
Blood of Rat
Bring Me The Powers of
Vision & Combat*

Copyright © 1987
Dynam Software

Copyright 1987
Dynam Software

CBM 64/128

£11.99 DISK

£9.99 TAPE

AMSTRAD

£14.99 DISK

£9.99 TAPE

SPECTRUM

48/128K

£8.99

ATARI ST £19.99

© 1987 Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3, McKird Way, Harford, Birmingham B5 7HX. TEL 021 356 3300

16bit News



This year's Personal Computer World Show was dynamic proof that 16-bit entertainment is here to stay. Almost all the major games companies had something to boast on the ST, and many had Amiga products as well. Significantly, there has been a marked increase in the number of new ST launches developed specifically for 16-bit machines, with 8-bit conversions to follow in some cases but by no means all.

For those of you who were not able to get to the show, here's a run-down of some of the new 16-bit games that were released or announced at Olympia last month.

Activision was showing an early, but already impressive, version of ST Enduro racer. Other titles from the U.S. giant and attendant companies **Electric Dreams** and **System 3** included Rampage, Super Sprint, Super Hang On and Firetrap, all coin-up licences.

Also announced was Predator, based on the latest Arnold Schwarzenegger box office smash movie, and two from **Infocom** Plundered Hearts, specifically written to appeal to female adventurers, and Beyond Zork, a continuation of the mega-successful Zork trilogy.

Coin-op freaks everywhere will be delighted to hear that Star Wars, the arcade game, has finally found its way onto the ST, and very good it looks too. **Damark** was confident it would be in the shops soon, as will their latest licensing tie up, Jeffrey Archer's Not a Penny More, Not a Penny Less.

American veteran **Electronic Arts** is at the show for the first time showing off some of its new releases. One game not on show, was their Ferrari Grand Prix Simulator.

As always, the **Firebird/Rainbird** stand was a hive of activity, not least on the first day of the show when Telecomsoft gleefully announced the signing of Steve Turner and Andy Brodybrook, responsible between them for such disasters as Avalon, Paratroop and, of course, Undun. The pair's first two titles for BT will be Morphus and Magnatron, both of which will be available on the ST "at some time in the future".

Other goodies to look forward to from the Pione Co. include Corner Command, which is being programmed by Star Strikers.

Realtime Games (also responsible for the PC versions of Elite and Starfighter). Probably the most impressive piece of programming on view of the show, this strategic warfare game features 3D solid filled graphics, mega-fast animation and a vast playing arena.

For all those wondering what Sandy 3D Air Attack White has been up to for the past two years,

guise of **Pandora**, was showing early versions of two 16-bit projects, Sator and the graphically impressive Goldregon's Dominion. Judging by the screen shots and the video demo, both should be well worth looking out for in a few months time.

ST specialists **Microdeal** had a whole host of goodies on show, including a sneak preview of **Goldrunner II** which looks like Goldrunner I only better, faster and with more digitised sounds.

Also being previewed was Tanglewood, an animated adventure, Soccer, Fight Night, based on the hit video of the same name, and Airball Construction Set, with which potential game designers can build and then play their very own isometric Airball game.

Another U.S. company exhibiting for the first time was Micropose, products ready for launch include Stealth Fighter, based on a jet fighter available to radar, Worms of Destiny,

releases include Mean Streak and Zag Zag, the latest game from Mega-store programmer and erstwhile Iran fanatic Tony Crowther.

Another famous name for those familiar with the old Imagine Saga, is Eugene Evans, who is busy putting the finishing touches to his first game for Mirrosoft entitled The Bermuda Project — an animated graphic adventure set in the infamous Bermuda Triangle.

Mirrosoft also announced, at the show, that it would be publishing two FTL games before the end of the year. These are the long-awaited Dungeon Master and Oids, both are for the ST only.

Mirrosoft have a handful of 16-bit only projects in the production line, including the highly-addictive Obsession, so stay tuned for more details before Christmas.

Navagen, who recently launched the Spectrum version of the evergreen Mercenary, has released Backlash, an incredibly fast ST blaster (see separate review). Due out in the early months of next year, is Damocles (Mercenary II). Set in an imaginary solar system with nine planets and 11 moons, your task is to prevent the asteroid Damocles from colliding with the fifth planet in the system.

Ocean, never very far from where the action is, has announced a number of coin-up licences, most of which will find their way onto the ST in the coming months. These include Gyrzor, Combat School and Rastan Saga. On the domestic front, Ocean is set to release the brilliant Head Over Heels for the ST.

Flushed with the success of their combat game Barbarian, the Ultimate Warrior, London-based **Palace Software** has now released the ST version. Plans are also about to launch a number of ST titles early in the New Year. These include Renrunner, "a multi-plane scrolling shoot-em-up with a difference", and Starship, in which "you must pilot a massive spaceship through the uncharted depths of space".

The Edge is another company moving into the ST arena with the release of Toxic Ties. Programmed in France, this Breakout clone wipes the floor in the graphics and animation departments, and has to be seen to be believed. Others on the way include Inside Out, Garfield the computer game, Risk the board game and Warlock.

Superior Software were putting the Acorn Archimedes through its paces with Zorch, programmed by David Broben, co-author of Elite.

More news on this machine in coming issues.



▲ Spitfire 40 — taking off on the ST ▼

he's been busy getting to grips with the Amiga in order to produce an animated cartoon called 'Dick Special' — The Search For Spook, which features a half screen tall Dick Special moving through a full colour, landscape.

Also on the way, for adventure fans, are new releases from **Magnetic Scrolls**, with Jinxter, and **Level 9's**, Time and Magic. Both will be available on the ST and Amiga, before the end of the year.

Sheffield-based **Gremlin Graphics** certainly get the award for the most press releases during the run up to this show — 18 in total. On view, or on paper were variously: Alternative Games, Blood Valley, Tour de Force, Duel Master and Deflector. Gremlin won the C+VG Blue and Yellow (only £11.95 each) joystick award for the flashiest stand at Olympia.

Interceptor Micros, in the



Airborne Ranger and the ST conversion of the 1985 hit F15 Strike Eagle.

Mirrosoft has long had a reputation as one of the country's leading 16-bit publishers with such titles as Defender of the Crown, Sinbad, Fleet Street Publisher and Dejo Vu.

Mirrosoft is now busy converting a number of their successful 8-bit titles to the ST, PC and the Amiga. These include the evergreen Spitfire 40 (ST and Amiga), Strike Force Harmer (Amiga), both out this year. Future

THE HUNT FOR **RED** OCTOBER



**THE ULTIMATE SUBMARINE
COMBAT SIMULATION**

Argus Press
Software Group

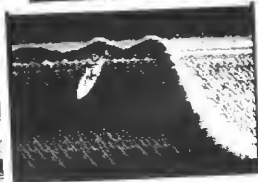
Based on the Best Selling Book by

TOM CLARK

California Games Competition

Okay y'all, we can't promise you a trip to California - Stateside - but we can promise you a chance to take part in Epyx's *California Game* simulation. To find out how good you are at skateboarding, surfing, rollerskating, BMX trials or hacky-sacking (what!) just answer the questions below correctly.

The overall champ will win a Jacket, World Games T-shirt and Sports Bag to keep that lot in. Oh, and of course, a copy of the game for your computer. 20 runners-up will win a copy of the game for the C64, Spectrum and Amstrad.



1. What's the name of the world's most famous Basketball Team?
2. Name two of the players and the Captain of the European team who won the Ryder Cup this year
3. Name the quarter back with the New York Giants, is it:
 - a. Phil Simms
 - b. Joe Montana
 - c. Timmy Metcalfe
4. Is 'The Frigde' a:
 - a. Cinema
 - b. American football superstar
 - c. Garry Williams
5. Who was the first American to win eight gold medals for swimming at an Olympic Games?

Name _____
Address _____

Please send me C64 ☐ Spectrum ☐
Amstrad ☐ version
My answers are:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Knightmare

Knightmare is the brilliant television adventure game now stunning audiences with its technical effects and computer wizardry. C+VG's Deputy Editor, Paul Boughton, visited the television studios to see how the show is put together.

The situation is pretty dire. Brave adventurer Richard Wood faces a grim and sticky end trapped in the stomach of a monster.

"That will take you to walk down a monster's throat," booms the deep, resonant voice of the mysterious Treguard, dungeon master of Knightmare castle.

The monster's stomach walls are pulsing. Time is running out for Richard. Safe with Treguard, Richard's three advisers are wracking their brains trying to save him.

There are two ways out. One is too ghastly to contemplate, the other is to back up the monster's gullet. But how?

Then the solution! Get Richard to rub the monster's stomach with the bar of soap he found earlier. Brilliant! The trick works. The monster feels sick and Richard is ejected from the stomach, ready to continue.

This is the world of *Knightmare*, the brilliantly exciting fantasy adventure game now sparking like a gem among the dull and tedious programmes being screened on Children's TV.

More R at your peril. This is probably the only truly innovative show on TV right now, involving the problems of an adventure game combined with the graphical and technical wizardry of hugely powerful

computers, drama and special effects.

Anglia TV has made only eight shows and these are now nearing the end of their run. Hopefully, the powers which control television will give the go-ahead for another season.

Those who have already seen the show will probably be itching to get their hands on the Activision *Electric Dreams* computer version of the TV show which should be out soon. But for those who haven't yet been exposed to the magic of *Knightmare*, here is what all the fuss is about.

Teams of adventurers aged between 12 and 14 take up the quest to explore and survive in a computer-created world of fantasy. The aim is to survive for as long as possible — and that may mean over several of the thirty minute shows.

One player from each team of four — the adventurer or Dungeonster — goes into the dungeon to face the perils and puzzles. He wears the Helmet of Justice which severely limits what he can see. In fact, he can only glimpse the floor. The others stay behind with the Dungeon Master to watch his progress on a television monitor and relay instructions to him by a radio-link.

When I visited Anglia Television in Norwich to see *Knightmare* being filmed, the adventurer was Richard

Wood, 12, and the three advisers were Edward Halliwell, 13, Jonathan Murley and Paul Knight, both 12. The boys all attend Queen Elizabeth Grammar School in Wakefield.

They had survived the perils of the first level of *Knightmare* and had embarked on the second level, having coped with huge scorpions, nerve-traying skeletal monsters, solved riddles, collected food and cast a few spells.

Knightmare was devised and written by Tim Child whose full-time job at Anglia is a news producer. But it was his interest in computer games from his spell as presenter of *The Soft Spot*, a local computer programme, which sowed the seeds for *Knightmare*. It's taken him two long years to convince the television companies that the *Knightmare* idea

was viable and would attract a devoted following.

He says: "A two role-playing adventure game should never play the same twice. A lot of adventure games are based on mapping and solving a dungeon or some other sort of maze. This just wasn't good enough for a TV series. Once a good team worked out the correct route they would have cracked most of the problems. And worse still, so would the viewers."

"Contestants won't escape from the *Knightmare* dungeon that easily. For a start it's irrational — it keeps shifting and changing. And the perils and puzzles change with it."

This constant change can only be realised by the use of the sophisticated computer trickery. Conventional studio sets would be "too restrictive," says Tim.



A dream come true

He insists *Knights* was more to computer adventure games rather than straight role-playing games such as *Dungeons and Dragons*.

"I'm a games player", he says, "but not *Dungeons and Dragons*. I played it for half-an-hour once but I don't have five hours to spare. It doesn't fit into my life-style."

He continued: "I admire computer programmers, people such as Steve Taras (*Dragons*, *Ranafans*) who do their research properly." He rates Taras's *Ranafans* as far superior to *Conan*. "My boss reckons I'm the only over-40s arcade champ going."

It is really only possible for a show such as *Knights* to appear on television due to the technical advances in computer trickery.

The man behind the graphics is Robert Harris, who spent hundreds of

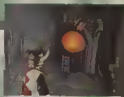
hours creating the mystical maze and special effects.

In the control room next to the studio he sees two Spacemaid Supernova computers to change scenes, control animations and the surprises which confront the adventurers. But before you rush out to buy a Supernova, you'd better know that they cost around £50,000 each.

The backgrounds were originally painted by artist Dave Rowe. The pictures were then digitised, unmasked, retit and merged on the Supernova. Models of monsters were also made, photographed, digitised and then animated.

When all this is combined with the live action, the effect is breathtaking. But it is all brilliantly executed illusion. The adventurers never see

The helmet he wears means he can only see the floor. He must rely on his



how the effects are done while playing the game because this would ruin the atmosphere.

A technique known as Chromakey allows all the different elements of *Knights* to be merged into what you, the viewer, and the adventurers see.

It works roughly like this. Richard, or the other adventurer, is placed in a studio which is totally pale blue in colour, with various objects or actors. If they are in front of that particular scene,

advisers totally for help and directions.

In the control room he can be seen on a monitor. On another monitor are the computer graphics, backgrounds, animations, etc. These two pictures are overlayed and it is this united image which is shown to the three advisers. So for them the adventurer actually appears to be in a monster's stomach, stone corridor, or dungeon with hideous monsters and strange creatures. Next, eh?

Is another studio the advisers and



Freeguard are filmed and these shots are later slotted in to the action.

One false move or dodgy advice from the advisers can put the adventurer in deadly peril. One wrong wrong action and the game is over. And the game is for real. The advisers can do what they like. They are not given any warning of what can happen.

As Hugo Myatt, the actor who plays Freeguard, says: "My biggest problem is not knowing what the advisers are going to say. It's not just a challenge for them, it's a challenge for the actors as well — we've got to be quick enough to react and respond in the right way."

And that is *Knights* — a dream come true for games players. It's a pity that everybody can't have a go.

There are already enough teams to compete in the first series but you could be lucky if the TV chiefs give the go-ahead for another series, and that will only happen if the programme is supported by you.

Knights is screened throughout the TV network on Mondays at 4.45pm.

HOLMESOFT

MAIL ORDER DIVISION OF ESTABLISHED WHOLESALE AND PUBLISHERS

FREEPOST (No Stamp Need in UK)
SEDGLEY, DUDLEY
WEST MIDLANDS DY3 3QY
Tel: 0902-880971

100

10

PHONE 444-1111
 3000 E. 15th
 DENVER, CO

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 391–397

PHOTOGRAPH BY GARY T. HARRIS

5. IS AVAILABLE () In advance

SEE PAGE 100. (Add \$10 for rec. delivery)

EUROPE ADD 50p PER ITEM.

[illegible]

WE GUARANTEE 2 DAY SERVICE

Forthcoming Releases Send on Release Day
SAE for Software/Hardware Ltd

UNLISTED
PRODUCT

NEW/OLD HARD/SOFT
DEDUCT 20% From RRP

CALLING ALL BURNERS ..
SUPER
FLAME
Is on

SEGA®

Copyright 1987 SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA)

VTS-4

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

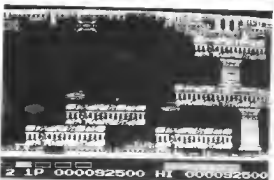
ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK FORMAT D1-£10.95, D2-£12.95, D3-£14.95, D4-£18.95, D5-£19.95

ACCESS AND HIGH CARD ORDERS
 01-348-0447 01-348-0445 01-831-8827
 CREDIT CARD ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
 SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
 ALL NEW WEIGARDS ARE SUBJECT TO RELEASE
 FROM SOFTWARE HOUSES
 PLEASE RING TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£89.99) and Disk (£149.99)
ZX Spectrum 486/128k+ (£89.99)
Amstrad CPC Cassette (£89.99) and Disk (£149.99)
Mail Order Activation (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4 Uxlys Close,
Finedon Road Industrial Estate, Wellingborough,
Northampton NN6 4SR. Tel. (0933) 78787

Copyright 1987 Sega Enterprises Inc. (USA). All rights reserved.
Electronic Dreams Software. Authorised User

Tony Tokoushi will be pulling out all the stops to bring you all the latest, hottest news and reviews from the console scene — not only in the UK but worldwide. Just look at the gems in this issue — on exclusive review of *Nemesis* plus a red-hot news on Nintendo games coming soon from the US/Japan. So stay with C+VG, it's where the NEWS is!



REVIEWS

Until now I thought that MSX *Nemesis* was the definitive version. Well it's been tapped by the **Nintendo** version.

The Nintendo version has all the elements of the MSX version BUT also has superior graphics and is actually more playable, as the controller has a second button allowing you to chase your weapon without a wild lunge for the keyboard.

The music and sound effects are pretty much the same, but the Nintendo has the edge over MSX.

Konami is planning to release Nintendo carts in the UK from January 1988 onwards, and they will sell for around £20-25.

Nemesis was the first game to follow in the *Defender* style and in many respects was an improvement.

The aim of *Nemesis* is to go from planet to planet, destroying aliens and taking on a mean mothership at the end of each planet.

You can beef up your armaments by shooting complete alien patterns which turn into red pods, if you collect these pods on icons at the bottom of the screen shows which weapon can be chosen.

There are six weapons to choose from, speed/misile/double fire/laser/optional extra ship and force field.

Your ship moves left to right against a very smooth scrolling backdrop, there are six planets to work through and the backdrops get ever more colourful and detailed.

They range from mountains to metallic mazes to stoneheads spitting polo rings — these are vicious — at you.

I also discovered an extra life hidden away on level one! I am not sure whether this is in the arcade version, but as with many Japanese games there are usually lots of hidden touches.

The Nintendo version moves along at a hectic pace and is



actually faster than its MSX counterpart.

There are some dynamite games coming up for the Nintendo, and as good as it is, Nemesis is barely the tip of the iceberg!

● **T.T.'s Thrill Rating** 9

NEWS

● The **Nintendo** is the biggest selling games console in the world with around eight million units in use. In Japan it is called the Famicom — Family Computer — and has been around for several years. The time will come when UK software houses will start writing games for the machine — at present Nintendo issues licences for third party software and initial shipments are said to be around one million units for a new game.

The reason for me spelling out the above is that there is a development system for the Nintendo currently in use. It's the Commodore 64 with an interface board — so those UK Nintendo games could be with us sooner than you think.

● Just when you thought it was safe to switch on your **Nintendo** along comes **Jaws** from the hit movie series! Yes, the monster shark is out to get you yet again!

● All you **Ikarl Warrior** fans can sleep soundly at night as we can report that the game should be selling in the UK early next year.

● I love a good session on **Spy Hunter**. The **Nintendo** version is set for the Japanese market and hopefully we will get it soon after!

WIN THE NEW SEGA JOYSTICK!

The only thing wrong with the new **Sega System** is those fiddly control pads! Come on, you've been thinking that for some time haven't you? Don't try to fool me. Well, TAX can answer all your problems. Five C+VG readers' problems at least. Thanks to

Mastertronic we can offer FIVE of these spiffy new **Sega** sticks to the winners of this month's neat mini-competition. To win, all you have to do is answer three simple questions,

fill in the coupon and rush it to **Computer and Video Games**, **Sega Joystick Quiz**, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Closing date is November 16th. So get cracking! Here are the questions.

1. Which team won the International Arcade Championship at the Personal Computer World Show?
2. Name the manufacturer of the current arcade smash **Afterburner**.
3. Name a member of the US National Video Game Team.

All these answers can be found in THIS issue!

TONY'S TIPS

I am absolutely hooked on **Super Manas Bros** on the Nintendo, but one thing that was really bugging me (as all you SMB fans will appreciate) is that at the end of certain waves there is a mysterious bonus given with either 1, 3 or 6 fireworks going off (each firework gives a 500 point bonus).

After having battled my way

to level 7.4 (WITHOUT warps) and having made 4 pages of notes I finally cracked the thing.

To get the firework bonus you have to time your leap from the tower to the flagpole so that the last digit on the TIME gauge is either a 1, 3 or 6.

TONY'S TOPSCORE CHALLENGE

Reckon you can beat my top scores? Well, here's your chance. I am throwing down the gauntlet to all you video addicts and challenging YOU to a head to head top score battle!

It doesn't matter what games system you own — all I want to know is your top score on your fave game, the level you've reached and any tips or tricks you've discovered.

Each month I'll put the best scores together and pick the winner — who I'll challenge to a battle of the giants at I.T.'s Games Tower in the heart of London!

Send your hi-scores in on the coupon below.



C+VG SEGA JOYSTICK COMP

T.T.'s TOP SCORE CHALLENGE

Name _____ Name _____

Address _____ Address _____

My answers are 1 _____ Game _____ Machine _____

2 _____ 3 _____ Score _____

SEGA RELEASE SCHEDULE TO NOVEMBER 1987 — UK

HARDWARE

Master System Console Unit	£99.95	August
Light Phaser + Comba Cartridge	£44.95	August
3-D Glasses + Adaptor	£49.95	October

SOFTWARE

My Hero	£14.95	August
Ghost House	£14.95	August
Transbot	£14.95	August
Super Tennis	£114.95	August
Spy Vs Spy	£14.95	August
Choplifter	£19.95	August
Block Belt	£19.95	August
Action Fighter	£19.95	August
Pro Wrestling	£19.95	August
Shooting Gallery	£19.95	August
Fantasy Zone	£19.95	August
Space Harrier	£24.95	August
Rocky	£24.95	August
F-16 Fighter	£14.95	October
World Soccer	£14.95	October
Astro Warrior/Pit Pat	£19.95	October
World War 3-D	£19.95	October
Out Run	£24.95	October
Teddy Boy	£14.95	November
The Ninja	£19.95	November
World Grand Prix	£19.95	November
Zaxxon 3-D	£19.95	November
Enduro Racer	£24.95	November
Quarter	£19.95	Unannounced
Wander Boy	£19.95	Unannounced
Ghostbusters		Unannounced
Alex Kidd in Miracle World		Unannounced
Rambo		Unannounced
Zillion		Unannounced
Woody Pop		Unannounced
Gangster Town		Unannounced
Great Baseball		Unannounced
Great Ice Hockey		Unannounced
Great Volleyball		Unannounced

SEGA JAPAN/US RELEASES

Great Basketball	August
Great Golf	August
Missile Defence 3D	August
Out Run	August
Alien Syndrome	September
Fantasy Zone 2	September
Monopoly	November

NINTENDO GAMES CATALOGUE — UK

Gyromite	£31.50
Stack-Up	£31.50
Duck Hunt	£28.50
Hogan's Alley	£28.50
Wild Gunman	£28.50
Excitebike	£28.50
Wrecking Crew	£28.50
March Rider	£28.50
Golf	£19.99
Baseball	£19.99
Tennis	£19.99
Soccer	£19.99
10-Yard Fight	£19.99
Kung Fu	£19.99
Ice Climber	£19.99

Pinball	£19.99
Clu Clu Land	£19.99
Super Mario Bros	£19.99
Ballon Fight	£19.99
Urban Chompin	£19.99
Dankey Kong	£19.99
Dankey Kong Jr	£19.99
Dankey Kong 3	£19.99
Mono Bros	£19.99
Papeye	£19.99
Cumshae	£19.99
Trojan	£19.99
Dankey Kong Jr Moth	£19.99
Ninja Kid	£19.99
Chubby Cherub	£19.99
1942	£19.99
Commando	£19.99
Ghosts 'N' Goblins	£19.99

NINTENDO RELEASE SCHEDULE — MAY 1987 JANUARY 1988 (JAPAN/US)

Castlevania	May
Ikan Warriors	May
Family Fun Fitness	June
Athana	July
Double Dnoble	July
Legend of Zelda	July
Mighty Bomb Jack	July
Rygar	July
Section Z	July
Solomon's Key	July
Stadium Events	July
Arkanoid	August
Deadly Towers	August
Elevator Action	August
Kid Icarus	August
Legend of Kage	August
Lode Runner	August
Metroid	August
Raid on Bungling Bay	August
Spelunker	August
Star Voyager	August
3D Battles/World Runner	August
Goonies Two	September
Kid Niki	September
Mokoi Island	September
Psycho Soldier	September
Ring King	September
Side Arms	September
Sky Kid	September
Speed Rumbler	September
Spy Hunter	September
Sqoon	September
Star Force	September
Stinger	September
Victory Road	September
Winter Games	September
Breckthru	October
Karnov	October
Punch Out	October
Renegade	October
Adventure of Link	November
Aerobics	November
Gotho	November
Gunsake	November
Jaws — The Revenge	November
Tap Gun	November
Karate Kid	December



Can you fight your way
through an American town
and rescue a president?

Clare Kennedy tries
to report on the
burner. It's a
you win or you die

AFTER BURNER

Fasten your seatbelt for the ride of
your life in Sega's *After Burner*.
Guide your plane through war-torn
skies, loop the loop to avoid enemy
missiles, flip right and then hard left
to shoot down the enemy planes.
The action is there—but can you
cope with it?

Following hot on the heels of
Out Run, Sega has definitely come
up with its goods again. Stuffed
full of electronics, the fabulous
game lings you in four directions
to simulate the movement of your
jet aircraft. Forward and backward
movements are combined with
horrendous churning jolts to the right
and left as your plane dives and
wheels through the air, always
looking for a new target.

Shades of *Lock-On* creep in.
Your sights will enlarge when
locked onto enemy craft and this is
the time to let loose a deadly
homing missile. These are limited,
so trigger-happy cowboys won't
get very far. Your joystick contains a
trigger in the handling for laser
cannons, and on top is the missile
button. They are not easily
confused, thank God!

Sitting in your bucket seat, the
view on screen is of the back of
your plane with the enemy aircraft
zooming straight towards it. Tiny
black dots in the distance grow
rapidly into squadrons of enemy
jets. Clusters of missiles mushroom
at alarming speeds. Instant evasive
action must be taken to avoid
them, and looping sideways while
looping the loop is one such
successful tactic.

There's no time for a breather in
the sassy screens, the planes come
thick and fast, and your cannons
almost glow from the fire
discharged. Flying from one level
to another is instantaneous, the
only difference being the change
in the landscape. The ride is just as
hair-raising.

Crashing can be almost as fun as
flying, except for the knowledge
that your lives are ebbing away. If
your jet reaches a dead end, it

merely explodes into a ball of
flame. However, if it's hit by
sharpnel, smoke will pour from the
engines and if it goes into a death
dive, eventually hitting the ground
and ploughing a long furrow
before juddering to a halt. There's
absolutely nothing you can do to
save it, except hang onto your seat
as the cabinet finishes shaking.

Level three gives you your first
chance to relax as brilliant
refuelling takes place. A large
plane hovers over your jet and a
hose snakes down to link into your
fuel system. In no time at all it's over
and you're back on the beat. If
possible the action starts to get
more fierce and so much time is
taken with dodging missiles that
you have little time to shoot down

the enemy as they scream down on
you.

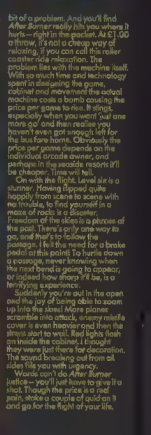
It's hot or well there's a continue
play option because dying is a hell
of a lot easier than flying, and
keeping alive and in one piece is a

bit of a problem. And you'll find
After Burner really hits you where it
hurts—right in the pocket. At \$1.00
a throw, it's not a cheap way of
relaxing, if you can call this roller
coaster ride relaxation. The
problem lies with the machine itself.
With so much time and technology
spent in designing the game,
cabinet and movement the actual
machine costs a bomb causing the
price per game to rise. It stings,
especially when you want just one
more go and then realise you
haven't even got enough left for
the last few hours. Obviously the
price per game depends on the
individual arcade owner, and
perhaps in the arcade resorts it'll
be cheaper. Time will tell.

On with the flight. Level six is a
thriller. Having dipped quite
happily from scene to scene with
no trouble, to find yourself in a
maze of rocks is a disaster.
Freedom of the skies is a piece of
the past. There's only one way to
go, and that's to follow the
pathway. It's the need for a brake
pedal at this point. To hurdle down
a passage, never knowing when
the next bend is going to appear,
or indeed how sharp it'll be, is a
terrifying experience.

Suddenly you're out in the open
and the joy of being able to zoom
up into the skies. More planes
scramble into attack, enemy missile
cover is even heavier and then the
screen starts to wobble. Red lights flash
on inside the cabinet. I thought
they were just there for decoration.
The sound breaking out from all
sides fills you with urgency.

Worse can't do *After Burner*
justice—you'll just have to see it
in a shop. Though the price is a real
pain, shake a couple of quid on it
and go for the flight of your life.





XENOPHOB

A *Xenophobe*, according to the dictionary, is a person with a morbid aversion of foreigners. I suppose they could include aliens too.

Billy Midway's *Xenophobe* is a three-player game and is a straight take-off of the movie *Alien*. The screen is split horizontally into three and each narrow section scrolls from left to right. As new players join by, their respective sections burst into life. At ten paces a go, it's got to be one of the cheapest games around.

The idea of the split screen is nice, though it's not entirely successful — the playing areas are too narrow. In fact, I found the whole game miserable — from the misleading, slurring sound of the aliens, and the eggs which hatch as you pass through the incubating zones. Gradually, the aliens have done a good job, the aliens look, and move as they do in the film.

You still actually hand up with your fellow players and that away to harmony. If you should end up in the same team as one of your partners, both your characters will stagger on your respective screens. And way, if one of you should lose your weapon, the other will be able to keep the aliens at bay.

The whole idea of the game is to rid the spaceship of aliens and pick up valuable hardware to activate the ship's computers. Or so it says in the instructions. I found lots of hardware, but didn't even get a peek at a computer. Each alien when grabbed, you, your life points, increase, though you can make up where to restore them as healthier aliens. Watch out, though, for poisonous patients.

Picking up objects can be a pain. Your joystick is equipped with a trigger for your gun and two thumb buttons. One button makes your character stand up or crouch

down, the other lets him pick up objects. To pick something up, you've got to first crouch and then press the other button. When you've got hoards of singular aliens flinging themselves at your throat, it's not always easy to remember which button does what.

If you've seen the film, you'll remember the eggs in the incubation rooms and how tedious the baby aliens are. And you'll also remember how full the aliens just launch themselves at you with teeth bared. The same happens in the game. Larger aliens leap across the room of you and the little monsters leap onto your legs for a good chew.

Your gun is at some use against the eggs and younger monsters, but the older ones are more tenacious, and several shots will be needed to kill them. Unfortunately, you rarely have time to fire several shots. By the time you're killed for your throat, you'll have drowned your gun. If there isn't time to pick up again, you'll have to go unarmed for a while until you find another one. Luckily, there are lots around and getting held of a new one isn't too much trouble.

Always stand up if you want to move quickly, crawling along the ground is painfully slow. The only way to get through a room quickly is to jump through it. At least this way you can jump over any urking aliens as well.

I wouldn't recommend *Xenophobe* to anyone. It's not that I'm squeamish, in fact I enjoyed the film, but I find the game unplayable and miserable.



APB

APB — All Points Bulletin — is a wacky and humorous cartoon style game from Atari.

First, the practice run. Prove what a dab hand you are at playing the cop by 'apprehending' a load of traffic cones. To do this, whizz round a circuit and when a cone appears 'apprehend' it by touching it with your siren sight. These appear when you touch the siren button and sit some way in front of your patrol car. The way you avoid collisions with other cars, in fact, should you collide, you'll be given death points.

So, put yourself in the shoes of a bumbling American cop and see how much mayhem you can cause to the unsuspecting cruises of Yuppieville. Your first task on Day one is to take out the local carpoolers of hippie libertarians as well as a crew in the world, they whizz round in their pink cars.

Using your siren sight, move up and down the street and choose up of the verbal GBT they give you. The quality of speech in APB is excellent. And when the other characters aren't yelling at you, speech bubbles with unprintable (I'll leave you).

The topics are fairly easy target for the first day, though there are a set number to catch and there's not much time.

Especially when you keep getting run over by trains on the level crossing.

Hunger pangs grab you around mid-day and it's time to pull over for a doughnut. These delicious morsels slide into the path of passing cars and you must time it to fit over the doughnut as it makes its brief appearance. Bonus time is given for every doughnut you clamp.

You need the armor protection from your rifle with Freddy Frenk on Day 2. Unfortunately, you can't pick up a gun until Day 4, but that doesn't stop Freddy throwing slices of dynamite your way. Your brief is to hunt him off the road and take him to the station for interrogation. Butler said that alone.

Back at the station, they're not pleased. How the hell are you to arrest Sid Salpeter, Hens Cop and Foke if you can't deal with an old witch like Freddy Frenk. The other cops aren't sympathetic and you're shown a great cartoon of them dragging you out of your car, giving you a couple of whacks and chucking you into a trash can. Nice friends you've got.

Later scenes are dreamed with be for the day. You've still got the



later hours to contend with, but on top of that, there are loads more jobs to be done. And apprehending the villains is no easy job.

APB grows on you. It can be hilarious and at times utterly frustrating. There's a mass going on, the cartoon graphics are great and the speech amongst the clearest I've heard. So if you bunker off a spot on the beat, turn on your siren and give it a whack.



G-TEN LIMITED

THE Mail-Order Software House

[illegible]

Send £1.00 (inc P&P) for our catalogue — redeemable on your first order. Please specify computer.
Add 75p P&P per item (inland/BFPO only). European (inc N I/Ire) ADD £1.50 P&P per item. Elsewhere add £2.50 P&P per item.
Make cheques or postal orders (sterling) payable to G-TEN LIMITED.

Send your orders to

G-TEN LIMITED
DEPT C-VG 11
FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
145/150 COMMERCIAL STREET
LONDON E1 6BR
ONCE A MONTH LINE TEL:
01-377 2630 (24hr Answerphone)

01-377 2630 (24hr Answerphone)

[illegible]

Mail Order
Software serv-
for
Scholar

WORLDWIDE
SOFTWARE

Europe, Middle East
USA, Africa
Australia and many
other countries

CD#	Artist	Disc	GR#1	Weeks	#1s	GR#1-25	Weeks
0006178	Guns N' Roses	1	2-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006179	Guns N' Roses	2	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006180	Impromptu	1	1-23	10	1	64-91	2
0006181	Johnny Jones	1	7-79	11-91	1	64-91	2
0006182	Kid Rock	1	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006183	Kid Rock	2	7-79	11-91	1	64-91	2
0006184	Little Mix	1	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006185	Little Mix	2	8-79	11-91	1	64-91	2
0006186	Mad Max	1	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006187	Manic Street Preachers	1	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006188	Manic Street Preachers	2	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006189	Manic Street Preachers	3	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006190	Manic Street Preachers	4	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006191	Manic Street Preachers	5	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006192	Manic Street Preachers	6	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006193	Manic Street Preachers	7	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006194	Manic Street Preachers	8	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006195	Manic Street Preachers	9	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006196	Manic Street Preachers	10	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006197	Manic Street Preachers	11	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006198	Manic Street Preachers	12	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006199	Manic Street Preachers	13	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006200	Manic Street Preachers	14	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006201	Manic Street Preachers	15	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006202	Manic Street Preachers	16	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006203	Manic Street Preachers	17	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006204	Manic Street Preachers	18	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006205	Manic Street Preachers	19	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006206	Manic Street Preachers	20	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006207	Manic Street Preachers	21	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006208	Manic Street Preachers	22	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006209	Manic Street Preachers	23	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006210	Manic Street Preachers	24	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006211	Manic Street Preachers	25	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006212	Manic Street Preachers	26	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006213	Manic Street Preachers	27	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006214	Manic Street Preachers	28	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006215	Manic Street Preachers	29	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006216	Manic Street Preachers	30	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006217	Manic Street Preachers	31	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006218	Manic Street Preachers	32	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006219	Manic Street Preachers	33	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006220	Manic Street Preachers	34	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006221	Manic Street Preachers	35	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006222	Manic Street Preachers	36	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006223	Manic Street Preachers	37	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006224	Manic Street Preachers	38	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006225	Manic Street Preachers	39	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006226	Manic Street Preachers	40	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006227	Manic Street Preachers	41	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006228	Manic Street Preachers	42	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006229	Manic Street Preachers	43	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006230	Manic Street Preachers	44	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006231	Manic Street Preachers	45	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006232	Manic Street Preachers	46	1-91	10	1	64-91	2
0006233	Manic Street Preachers	47					

Our prices include postage and packing in UK. Overseas orders please add £1.00 per cassette for 118 MAIL delivery. Send SAE for catalogue and new releases (please state machine type 1). Spectrum MSX, SBC, etc.)
Credit card orders welcome by phone or letter.
Cheques and postal orders payable to:

WOLFE BOWLING
Bridge Street Galashiels TD1 1SW
Tel: 0896 67604

NATIONAL COMPUTER LIBRARY

ATARI ST
TITLES NOW
AVAILABLE

Hire Software Before You Buy It

- ◆ **NOW UNDER new management!**
- ◆ **OVER 8,000 different titles available for hire to the COMMODORE SPECTRUM, ELECTRON BBC AMSTRAD models, ATARI and MSX computers and now ATARI ST!**
- ◆ **ARCADE ADVENTURE EDUCATIONAL and BUSINESS titles too**
- ◆ **HIRE PRICES from only £1.00 INC. P.&P.**
- ◆ **20% DISCOUNT off all purchase software**
- ◆ **FREE MEMBERSHIP £5.00 Hire your first title FOC**
- ◆ **FREE CATALOGUE**
- ◆ **FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE (if reserves are given)**
- ◆ **ALL GAMES manufactured ORIGINALS with full documentation**
- ◆ **LARGE DISCOUNTS ON ALL PURCHASES for members**
- ◆ **UP TO 65% OFF software regular sales lists sent to all members**
- ◆ **Full computerised system keeps track of your order. We pride ourselves in being the most professional Hire Library in the United Kingdom, with experienced staff who know what the word SERVICE means.**

Send large S.A.E. now for free catalogue.

NATIONAL COMPUTER LIBRARY
1 Walkers Road, North Mymms, Herts. AL9 9NE 0527 587450

! Walkers Road, North Means Mount, Bidditch 1798. DHE 0527.581480

NAME	CNG
------	-----

ADDRESS ...

COMPUTER MODEL

**FOR SOCCER FANS
EVERYWHERE ...**

Britain's up-to-date football weekly is delighted to bring you the Football Yearbook 1988. 132 jam-packed, action-filled pages to inform you, entertain you, amaze you and make you think!



In the shops NOW or order direct from MATCH SHOP Yearbook
Offer: 14 Holkham Road, Orton Southgate, Peterborough PE2 6UF.
(Please allow 21 days for delivery).

Please send Football Yearbook (s) @ £2.95 each inc p+p
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ made payable to Match

Name _____
Address _____

FIGURE 23-10

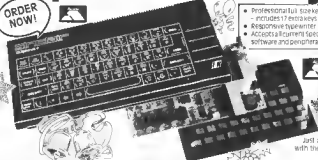
Postcode

NOW AVAILABLE - the official Spectrum Upgrade!

Turn your Spectrum into a Spectrum + for just £24.95

**Makes a
great
Christmas
present**

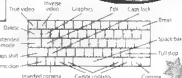
**ORDER
NOW!**



- Professional full size keyboard - includes 17 extra keys
- Responsive typewriter style action
- Accepts all current spectrum software and peripherals

+ £1 50 p + p

**ACCESS
WELCOME**



The official Spectrum Upgrade Naturally your upgraded computer will accept all the peripherals in your Sinclair system interface 1 Microdrives and so on as well as all Spectrum software. Just as importantly new Spectrum software and peripherals will be designed with the Spectrum + in mind. So the Sinclair upgrade adds **stylish looks, new capabilities** and new potential for the future.

Here's some exciting news for Spectrum owners ...

The official Spectrum Upgrade kit. The Upgrade has everything you need to turn your Spectrum into the stylish new Spectrum +. You don't even need an understanding of electronics and the ability to solder a few wires together! The kit in the kit gives clear step by step instructions. If you're not sure about doing it yourself, don't worry. Simply return your 48K Spectrum to us and for **£31.90 + £1.50 p + p** we'll upgrade it for you.

The bigger, better Spectrum keyboard

The Spectrum + measures 12" x 6". It has a large typewriter style keyboard with hard moulded keys. You'll find the new keyboard has a smooth, positive action - ideal for touch typing, word processing, simulation programs and extended programming sessions. Two retractable legs give a **perfect typing position**. There are 58 keys in all, including 17 new keys. Programmers will be pleased to see dedicated punctuation keys, a space bar and separate shift keys for graphics and entered modes. And a reset button allows you to clear a program from your computer's memory without disconnecting the power supply.

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL

- 1 If you require us to do the upgrade for you please send **£31.90 + £1.50 p + p. Total £33.40**
- 2 Should you require the do it yourself kit just send **£24.95 + £1.50 p + p. Total £26.45**
- 3 If you require your Spectrum to be repaired and upgraded to a Spectrum Plus we have a special offer price of just **£50.00** complete.

Orders can be placed by using your Access Card on the numbers below.

VideoVault Ltd

Upgrade Dept. 140 High Street West, Glossop, Derbyshire SK13 8HJ
Tel. 04574-66555/67761 Head Office & access orders
Manchester 061-236 0376 while you wait repair centre only.
© Copyright Videovault Ltd. No. 789003

TELE-GAMES

Europe's Largest Stock Of
Video Games & Cartridges
100s of cartridges for —



SPECIAL PRICE

£59.95* with
2 FREE GAMES —
DONKEY KONG and
SMURF

...STOP PRESS...

**2 NEW COLECO
GAMES ARRIVING
SOON**
* Plus £3.00 P&P

**WICO JOYSTICK
FOR**

Nintendo

IN STOCK NOW

(Trade welcome)



£15.95

**PLUS
£1.00
P&P**

Send for lists (state make of game) to
TELEGAMES, WIGSTON, LEICESTER, LE8 1TE
(0533-880445)

400/806

XL/XE

LOOK

NOW

ST

ATARI OWNERS

Are you having difficulty finding suitable software? If so, then look no further. We have available for both hire and purchase one of the largest selections of both UK and American titles to choose from. Games and Utilities for all ages. Hardware and add-on utilities at discount prices and special deals regularly being offered. If you would like further information please send a large s a e to —

CHARWOOD PRODUCTS AND GAMES
304 Warwick Avenue, Quorn, Loughborough
Leicestershire LE12 8HD
Tel: 0509 412604

HOLD ON A SEC
JUST GOT TO FINISH
THIS ROUND

I WON'T
BE LONG
HONEST

JUST ONE
MORE GO...

PLEASE?

© MICROSOFT 1987

What ARE they playing?



ARCADE ACTION

► BATTLEFIELD

Modern day space travellers versus Roman Centurions is the theme for SNK's *Battle Field*. And battle it is, every step of the way.

Battle Field is a straight shoot out with tanks and armies from several historical eras. Equipped initially with a laser rifle, you must shoot your way through each level, to rescue a last time warrior.

The Romans are first on the list and advance towards you in formation, shooting arrows with haphazard frequency and using their shield to deflect your shots. Dodge the rain of arrows, and try to nip round to the Romans' unguarded sides. Shooting straight at their shields wastes time and effort as several hits are needed before they explode with a satisfying thump.

This first scene is inside a palace of some sort with the Roman's running riot. Arrows fly from all directions, and kill instantly. Bumping into the skurrying ormsmen isn't much help either, one touch and you're dead. Your best mode of defence is to pick up a new weapon when dropped by a dying Centurion. Why Roman guards should be carrying space age weapons is anyone's guess, but they're useful all the same, whether they emit long range laser bolts, or a fan of machine gun fire.

As you move on through the palace you'll notice a strange unmap object glowing in a corner. Tap into that and you'll be transported instantly to another time and place. If you leave it you'll come up against an Egyptian God,

which is a huge spiky blocking the exit if thrown pelting green balls at you which are fairly easy to dodge, but you've got to hang on in there to kill it. Lots and lots of shots are needed before it too explodes, and if you've got a super-weapon the job's made that much easier.

Next you've got to shoot out a block of palace wall to escape to the outside and more skirmishes with the Romans amongst boulders and greenery.

Had you stepped into the space craft you would have found yourself in a more modern era, up against a conventional army equipped with ordinary guns and just as lethal ordinary bullets. The game play is much the same, as you thread your way carefully through this smoothly scrolling landscape.

If it hadn't been for the continue play facility I'd have given up in disgust. That would have been a pity because *Battle Field* is entertaining and there must be an easier way to get rid of the obstacles at the end of each level. Once the tank disintegrated in on itself, a stunned and demoralised last time warrior emerged. One down and lots more to go.

You're instantly transported through time to another era - this time Primitive Age, in which early man is armed with guns and backed up by troops from this century. All very amusing, but I think SNK has got its historical facts in a twist.

Battle Field isn't going to shake the world but it's no walkover and offers quite a challenge.

UK COIN-OP HIGH SCORES HALL OF FAME

Nemesis	1,195,500	Paul Ashworth, Plymouth Devon
T-X-1	289,000	G Whittingham, Birmingham
Road Runner	2,000,000	Jones, Bristol
Countist	5,867,911	Jeremy Wolf, Cornwall
1942	12,673,430	Bigs, Farnworth, Bolton
Marble Madness	208,340	Martin Dean, Hants
Return of the Jedi	2,250,310	Martin Dean, Hants
Do-Run Run	1,605,100	Adam Muscatello, Bristol
Star Force	3,313,000	R Jones, Stas Games, Dyfed
Rugby Boy	103,200	Peter Huiskens, Holland
Super Mario Bros.	2,702,800	Martin Dean, Hants
Hang On	49,658,320	Martin Dean, Hants
Commando	1,600,320	Ben Farnworth, Bolton
Choplifter	2,938,810	Raz, Hove, Brighton
Bomb Jack	16,421,000	Mark Jewell, Farnham
10 Yard Fight	480,050	Brent Games, Bristol
Track & Field	7,899,500	Nick Roberts, Telford
Tazmanian	2,300,000	Gary Spencer, L'OW
Robotron	368,950,000	P Gates, Cardiff
Pale Position	11,5345	Matthew Brydan, Kent
Pac-Man	6,400,000	Darren Hall, Ramney Marsh, Kent
Mr Do	10,000,000	Peter Huiskens, Holland
Mr Do's Castle	679,720	Lee Taylor, Lancs
Elevator Action	147,000	Peter Huiskens, Holland
Dragon's Lair	993,920	Lee Taylor, Lancs
Defender	2,000,000	Gary Spencer, L'OW
Flying Shark	1,011,810	Gavin Davies, Swansea, W Glam
Flicky	9,990,990	Neil & Silvio, Farnworth, Bolton
Arlon Mission	2,213,790	Phil Farnworth, Bolton
Malay's Comet	1,574,000	Paul Clark, Leicester
Legendary Soldiers	652,000	Fete, Farnworth, Bolton
Sky Kid	496,000	Ben Farnworth, Bolton
Pinball Action	2,400,180	Andy Farnworth, Bolton
Soldier of Light	1,832,640	Paul Searford, Kent
Psycho Soldier	1,822,200	M Hylands, Starburst, Brindlington
Psychic S	2,746,100	N Watson, Starburst, Brindlington
Turbo	13,945	S Marley, Starburst, Brindlington
Dark Mist	48,500	P Bolton, Starburst, Brindlington
Top Secret	38,460	M Hylands, Starburst, Brindlington
Exeriser	40,170	Zak, Starburst, Brindlington
Railon Sago	30,450,010	Manish Rajwans, London E8
WEC Le Mans	162,601,500	Keith Bradley, Blackburn, Lancs
Rush and Crash	140,200	Simon Lennan, N Ireland
Karnov	855,340	R Hastings, Starburst, Brindlington
Alien Syndrome	514,000	Martin Dean, Hants
1943	2,147,200	Met, Swansea, West Glamorgan
Shadowland	105,000	S Hylands, Starburst, Brindlington
Flak Attack	246,100	S Collins, Starburst, Brindlington
Last Mission	243,600	T Cropps, Starburst, Brindlington
Post Lane	365,740	Rat, Starburst, Brindlington
Cobra Command	100,000	Alfredo Garcia Rodriguez, Spain
Cambot School	247,680	M Jermann, Starburst, Brindlington
Defender	6,500,430	Ben Farnworth, Bolton
Alien Syndrome	305,000	Darren Hall, Ramney Marsh, Kent
Speed Rumbler	198,000	Paul Clark, Leicester
Barliss	4,293,605	K Bradley, Blackburn, Lancs
R-Type	673,900	K Snoddy, Blackburn, Lancs
Sol	2,101,820	K Bradley, Blackburn, Lancs
Rock 'n' Rage	12,754,900	K Snoddy, Blackburn, Lancs



- 1) 1942
- 2) Wonder Boy
- 3) Bubble Bobble
- 4) Arkanoïd
- 5) Pacland
- 6) Rygor
- 7) Ghosts 'n' Goblins
- 8) Terra Cresta
- 9) Express Raiders
- 10) Choplifter

Capcom
Sega
Taito
Taito
Namco
Techno
Capcom
Nichibutsu
Data East
Sega

The Top Ten is compiled by Euromax and shows the most popular games nationwide

SET YOUR COMPUTER ALIGHT WITH

FIRETRAP

Firetrap scorched its way
Now it's ready to burn its way into your computer.
If you've got cool hands, get ready to climb
the burning skyscrapers, putting out fires as you go,
to rescue the people trapped inside.
Firetrap is hot!

**ELECTRIC DREAMS
SOFTWARE**
Mus Muska, Terminus Terra
Southampton, SO1 1FE
Tel: (0703) 223694

Machine 64/128 £14.99

Amstrad CPC Costello £13.99

Machine 1400 £14.99

Amstrad CPC Costello £13.99

Machine 1400 £14.99

Amstrad CPC Costello £13.99

Machine 1400 £14.99

Amstrad CPC Costello £13.99

Machine 1400 £14.99

Amstrad CPC Costello £13.99

PHONE 01-471 8900
NOW

SEGA

24 Hour Same-day Delivery on Machines 3 Day delivery games and joysticks

SEGA MASTER COMPUTER + HANG ON £99.95

SEGA GAMES

2 MEGA BYTE

ROCKY £24.95
SPACE HARRIER £24.95

1 MEGA BYTE

BLACK BELT £19.95
WONDER BOY £19.95
ACTION FIGHTER £19.95
PRO WRESTLING £19.95
ALEX KIDD £19.95
FANTASY ZONE £19.95
QUARTET £19.95
WLD GRAND PRIX £19.95
SECRET COMMAND £19.95
CHOPFLIFTER £19.95

SEGA CARDS

MY HERO £14.95
GHOST HOUSE £14.95
TEDDY BOY £14.95
SUPER TENNIS £14.95
F-16 FIGHTER £14.95
TRANSBOT £14.95

JOYSTICKS

(The joysticks listed below do not work on SEGA)

SUNCOM RANGE

TAC 2 £10.99 2 year warranty
TAC 3 £12.99 2 year warranty
TAC 5 £13.99 2 year warranty
SLIK STICK £6.99
ATARI STYLE JOYSTICK £5.99
STAR FIGHTER £9.99
CHEETAH 125+ £7.99
SPEED KING £12.99
CHEETAH MACH I £13.99
CDMP PRO 5000 £18.99
COMP PRO 500 Clear £15.99
MOON RAKER £4.99
PLUS 2 Adaptor £4.99
C16 Adaptor £4.99
DISK NOBBLER £4.99
DISK CLEANER 5/4 £5.99

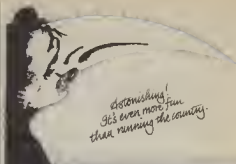
VISIT OUR SHOP IN LONDON WE
HAVE HUNDREDS OF SOFTWARE
TITLES FOR SPECTRUM C64,
C16 AMSTRAD, ELECTRON,
ATARI. OUR PRICES ARE THE
BEST IN THE UK

PHONE FOR NEW RELEASES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON SOFTWARE
SEND CHEQUES TO:

A.I.S. DISTRIBUTION

202/203 SHOPPING HALL, MYRTLE ROAD
EAST HAM, LONDON E6 UK only



*Astonishing!
It's even more fun
than running the country.*

YES PRIME MINISTER

A week is a long time in an interactive man-driven
environment, where every action can have
unexpected consequences.

But with Sir Humphrey and Bernard behind you,
how can you go wrong?

Only you can decide ...

Britain's premier computer game!

Programs by Oxford Digital Enterprises
Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad and IBM
Cassette £14.95, Disk £10.95
Available from W.H. Smiths, Books and
other leading stockists.



Home Publishing Ltd.
Grange Park, South Gyle, Leeds LS10 5PS Tel 0438 51077

ER LIKE THE OLYMPICS, LOT SILLIER.

tic sport. But this time the Competitors are bred for the events.
ystick speed and timing against other players on the computer
of bunn athletic events.
nts include little numbers like headslinging, psychic judo,
h madman, space hockey and slither.

ACTIVISION ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Activision Entertainment Software
Activision House, 23 Pond Street, London NW3 2PW
Tel: (01) 431 1101

Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£9.95) and Disk (£14.95)
ZX Spectrum 48K/128K (£12.95)
Amstrad CPC Cassette (£9.95) and Disk (£14.95)

Mail Order: Activision (UK) Ltd, Units 3 & 4 Lloyd's Chase,
Pinewood Road Industrial Estate, Watlington,
Northampton NN6 4SR Tel (0633) 76787

Design copyright 1987 Thomas Designs.
Copyright 1987 Activision Inc.
All rights reserved





Wayne's Play by Mail

I would like to start off by apologising to all the readers for the sorry state of my column in the September issue of this mag. It was not mine to begin with. All the relevant info about the game I received, from Press, went missing.

To set the record straight the main error reviewed, *Heropress*, a P.B.M. which you play the part as yourself as a super hero or super villain, usually costs £5.00 to start up, with further costs of £1.00 to start a new reasonable copy plus a £1.00. However, anyone who writes in to me, with the above log not only gets to start up but also 10 Free. Truly worth £6.00. The *Heropress* comes with the latest copy of the *HeroPress* newsletter.

For the record the source book tells you every thing you need to know about the campaign world, superheros in general and how to create a new character.

The normal book is a short comic book featuring some of the characters in the game and what happened to them. The newsletter contains all the up to the minute news and gossip from the game.

The main link in all cases is *Heropress* and well worth a look. For a further in depth review see the September issue of *C+VG*. Interested in playing the game? Then please write in to me, making all cheques and P.O.s payable to Mr T. Knight.

Please note that if you intend to apply for more than one offer on this page on *MUSF* send the appropriate number of S.A.E.s required - ONE for EVERY offer.

that you apply for. If you don't you will only receive the first offer you have requested.

● The first bit of important news is that after a long wait, the P.B.M.A. Guide to P.B.M. is finally ready. It is packed with info on P.B.M., plus hints, tips and the names and addresses of various minor P.B.M. companies.

There are articles on how to play different types of P.B.M.s, advice about starting your own P.B.M. if you intend to, a glossary of P.B.M. terms as well as a time diary of all the major companies.

There are also full details on how to join the P.B.M.P.A. (which is now a branch of the P.B.M.A.), it's aims and rules as well as various offers from companies when joining it.

Now how much are we charging for all this. Absolutely nothing is how much!

So if you are interested, please send me a large S.A.E. and I will forward you a copy immediately. There are only approximately 1,500 copies available, so they will be issued on a first come first served basis, and 250 are reserved for overseas players because that takes a long time to reach me. Who says that I don't look after foreign players!

● The Third British P.B.M. Convention is now in reality. I am confident that it will take place at the same venue as last year, namely the Porchester Centre, Queensway, London W.2. on the 28/29/30 between 10.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. The entry fee is £2.00.

C+VG readers can take advantage of a money saving offer by preordering advance tickets for

the convention via this column at a greatly reduced price. Tickets are available NOW to all C+VG readers in advance at the reduced price of £1.50. All you have to do is send in to the mag an S.A.E. and the above logo to this column plus a cheque/postal order for £1.50 made payable to The British Play By Mail Association, and I'll send you your ticket. There's the distinct possibility of a sell-out. So it could pay to get in early!

● On with the news and gossip of the month. Last month there were lots of P.B.M. meets and I managed to get in there on them despite them being scattered all about the country. The first one up was the London monthly P.B.M. meet.

This was the usual combination of organised chaos and drunken hilarity. About 150 people turned up.

Next on the agenda is the K.I.C. James & Co Crime meet in Blackpool. K.I.C. hired a large marquee and placed it on the promenade and this acted as sleeping quarters and meeting place for the people who turned up.

There was a constant supply of tea and coffee on tap. Games were chosen as *The Godfather* and *Scavenger*, plus a large selection of board games which were all there to help you pass away the time.

Oh yes, I almost forgot to mention the free tokens as well! The meet went very well with lots of chat, drink and double dealing which all culminated in a drunken game of *Mad*. The board game, which is something I will remember for the rest of my life!

While at the K.I.C. meet I discovered that game one of *It's A Crime* has been won! Alan Croom and his family, The Waltons - what a wacky name - named Godfather of the City for the two weeks - winning the game. Lucky Alan, he could have ended up like the one time godfather of crime three Big Minsky Mouse, who was also at the meet!

Marky confided in me that he was named Godfather in one turn and by the time he got his first turn back he had been completely obliterated. Such is the way of the mob! I also told him that I would keep this secret. Sorry Micky!

Remember that you still have the chance to get involved with the C+VG version of *It's A Crime*. All you need to do is write to me and you will receive a FREE Rule book. FREE start up and TWO FREE tries.

The person who becomes Godfather for three weeks gets to win the C+VG Game Trophy as well as play in another game of *It's A Crime*. FREE, plus various other K.I.C. Games. It's well not too late!

The lenders of the C+VG Crime game at the moment are the Colburns (going number 102) with a minority of 219. However, they are closely followed by the Satanists and the Sons of Batman who are, both hot on their heels. Don't fret if you are not on the moment table yet, as there is still a long, long way to go. So expect things to change shortly as there is a lot of money yet to take place.

After that meet, I was sent waiting off to Southampton for the Sloth Enterprises Satanists meet. Once again, the amount of people that turned up was not as many as was expected, but all the famous faces were there and despite some dismal weather that put paid to some of the organised events, everyone had a pleasant time, with board games being the order of the day.

A lot of the meet was spent in various public houses and there were hundreds of rumours and stories circulating as well as a load of old strife.

Can the civil people invade the Southern Isles with safety (I hope so!) in can the White Isle have an army from its cowardly population to effect some kind of defence? We shall see.

Can the civil people invade the Southern Isles with safety (I hope so!) in can the White Isle have an army from its cowardly population to effect some kind of defence? We shall see.

The only meet that I did not attend was the A.E. meet in London and the reason I didn't attend was because I wasn't invited! I heard on the grapevine though that the meet was very well attended with approx 150 people attending the meet in a pub, which was conveniently open all day.



GET INTO CRIME!

In the late 1990's the streets of New York are a jungle. You are the Ice cool leader of a gang of drug crazed terrorists. Your main goal is to become the richest, toughest and most notorious gang in the city.

**DARE YOU
PLAY.....**

**FREE
OFFER**



FREE!

SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TO: YIP FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL OF
IT'S A CRIME THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR PLAY-BY-MAIL GAME

Write to: -

KJC GAMES, PO BOX 11, CLEVELEYS, BLACKPOOL, LANCs FY5 2UL.

Wayne's Mail

Apparently one of the highlights was the mess eating of a large cake, which was baked into the shape of the mountain on the cover of their rulebook.

RHANN GAMES OFFER

Rhann Postal Games has obtained the rights to run **Epic III, The Kings Game**, which is a game of politics, diplomacy and military conflicts. The player controls the ultimate destiny of their chosen race.

The game is completely computer moderated and is parts is quite technical. It gets more complex as you advance and develop your nation.

It has six position types in well as six tactical types a choice of 22 different troops to choose from. Also it is open ended and has no fixed deadlines. The minimum processing time between turns is claimed to be seven days.

Rhann have also released **Eclipse** which is an introductory galactic warfare/conquest game, which they claim is easy to play. The rulebook is not that well printed but it is easy to read. This game is a game for between 12-20 players lasting until a player or players control 75% of the galaxy. Once again this game is completely computer moderated.

Now onto the bit you have been waiting for: Rhann has offered six FREE playtesting positions for an unlimited period in **Epic** and an entire FREE game of **Eclipse** for 20 C+VG readers. That's what I call a generous offer. How do you get your grubby little hands on one of these freebies? This is how:

● **Epic III Playtest**
I require six P B Mers who are experienced in computer moderated P B Ms as this game is quite difficult. You should write us telling me what games you have played, where you come in them and in no longer than 100 words why you like computer moderated games. No novices please.

● **Eclipse**
I require twenty P B Mers who have NEVER played any kind of computer moderated game whatsoever to write in and tell me what other games they play as well as telling me in no longer than 100 words why you want to play a computer moderated game when you have never done so before. No experienced players please.

When the playtests are over I will give the names the full review they deserve.

There you have it. Easy isn't it! On the other hand if you want to play either of the games regardless of the playtesting, please note that the prices are as follows:

● **Epic III** Start up costs £3.00, which includes two free turns. Further turns cost £2.00 each.
● **Eclipse** Start up costs £2.50, which includes three turns. Further turns cost either £1.50 in £2.50 depending how many orders you issue. All Cheques made payable to Rhann Postal Games please.

● **Jade Games** has written into me informing me that it has started up two new games. The first is called **Chronicles of the Knights of Avalon** which is an empire building game. Set in the realm and time of fantasy it is fully computer moderated with tea day fixed deadlines and contains a maximum of 100 players.

It is run on an Atari 1040ST using 5 megabytes of memory. They make various claims with regards to this game which I cannot confirm.

However I will soon be allocating a playtester, so you can read all about it in a future column. To let you know just a few of the claims that Jade make about this game, read on. A

unique and realistic mapping system; 1000s of player armies and fleets involved in conquest. A highly developed class system of squires, knights, Lords etc, 1000+ power cards. Special powers and abilities to control the deadlines of other players.

The good news for you people out there is that the rulebook and set up is totally FREE to all C+VG readers, so if you want one just write in and I will forward your request in to Jade.

Jade has also agreed up a game from the States called **New Order**. As I write I have received a looseleaf version of the rulebook which is quite bulky and complex. Another totally computerised game, this one is sci-fi based. Scientists on your planet have ascertained for some time that an intelligent lifeform exists out in space, and with the recent development of a brand new, super dooper hyper jump engine you can go and find out. Will the alien be the dominant species or will it be you? You can find out.

The rulebook costs £3.00 and further turns cost £2.50, with no extra charges what so ever. However, before you start out I would advise you to do what Jade suggests. Don't ask to join a game before you've read the rulebook. It looks very complicated and is definitely not the game for a novice or even a slightly experienced P B Mer.

By the time you read this the rulebooks should be printed up and games should have started running. If you are interested please make out all cheques to Jade Games and I will pass them on.

Jade has also purchased their first postal role playing game. I am eagerly looking forward to how they do with this format of P B M as, to date, all their P B M's have been computerised nature. I will keep you informed as information comes to hand.

● If you read the daily tabloid press you will probably have seen that **The Laboratory**, who run **Further Into Fantasy**, have come up for a bit of flak. If you haven't seen what was written, I'm not going to repeat it as most of it was vastly misinterpreted and wildly fictitious. But to set the record straight **The Laboratory** has not closed down. It is still running and turn around is nearly hael, so to speak. None of the G Ms have been sacked from any of their jobs.

There is a possibility, because of the coverage it has received, that some of you may wish not to continue in the game - that is a pity because it is an excellent one.

If you have any enquiries to make with regards to this matter, please contact **The Laboratory**,

Box 66, 19 Colbourne St, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 2EQ

● **Viltra Games** are giving away FIVE copies of their excellent boxed P B M **Tribe of Crane**. **Tribe** is without a doubt THE best presented game in the U.K. Each of these boxed sets are worth £9.95 so they are well worth winning.

Attempting to survive on a hostile and barren planet.

To win one of the five boxed games all you have to do is write in and tell me what a Mitre is, what it is used for and how it is used. I will pick the first five people out of a hat on October 16th. The winners will be printed in this column.

Mitre has also asked me to tell you that if anyone wishes to join their excellent game **Mitgard**, they can have their first turn FREE.

Mitgard is a complete simulation of Military, Economic, Political and Cultural activity on a large scale in a fantasy world. As you work your way you can control vast forces of wealth and political influence. There are graphics, depicting lords and deployment of your forces, sieges and strategic positions.

It is computer moderated, but I believe there is a large G M involvement and participation for written reports.

Start up costs £5.00 for a large rulebook and further costs £3.00 a turn. This game should seriously be considered by wargamers, or people who like a lot of diplomacy and tactics.

Finally, Mitre would like to know that they are always on the lookout for new G Ms, so if you have 'O' levels in English, good handwriting, experience of fantasy role playing and have a good imagination, drop me a line and I will pass all the details onto Mitre.

● **Fatnarrad** is going to be **The Hunting** is time to be increased because as I write the G M has just had a couple of weeks off. The word on the street is - he patient! Although we would like a G M to work 24 hours a day, 52 weeks a year; they are only human (well some of them anyway) and they deserve a break. I suppose that as computers do not take holidays, computerised P B M's can count this as some kind of advantage.

● **Star Enterprises** has decided to relaunch their game **The Faehyddion**. It's a great game, and if you win, you receive a cash prize - which is a fixed percentage of the turn fees.

I have seen it first hand and even played in the playtest; so I feel qualified to tell you that it is a very enjoyable game.

You need good powers of imagination though, for the game is set in a fantasy-medieval time world, where you have been asked to find the most powerful book in



the world. *The Enchiridion*

You start above ground trying to find an entrance to the dungeons. Once inside you are on a wondrous tour of everything from dungeons to islands.

You can either play as a single character or a group of up to eight. I haven't obtained the details of the prices yet, but if you are interested, forward an S.A.C. to me and I will pass it on.

● REVIEW

TROLLS BOTTOM

What would you expect a game called *Trolls Bottom* to be like? Silly? Stupid? Mad? Well you'd be absolutely right—but you'd have missed out the most important point. It's also a great deal of FUN! Project Bastisk, who runs this P.B.M. seems to have got the aim of the game right first time.

You play the part of a very large, ugly, troll. You should all know the two things that give trolls pleasure. You've got it. Eating and fighting. In this game you get to do a lot of both.

The aim of the game is to become the last troll out of 70 roaming the 400 troll holes on the island that you are placed. When you have done this you have earned to have created a suitable place to attract a mate. In real life you are awarded a prize for winning.

Once you take on the body of a troll you gain the following attributes—strength, health, morale, tale and sanity. These are the qualities by which you judge in what condition your troll is in.

You lose or gain points in your main attributes depending on the actions you take.

For example, sanity ranges from a melon to dangerously sane. It's up to you to work out which tactic is good for your trolls.

Just because some of your attributes are low doesn't mean you'll do badly in everything you undertake—in fact in some attributes it is good to have a low rating.

You submit your orders by issuing a series of codes for the action orders that are described to you in the rulebook. You issue your orders by writing down a series of codes on a turn sheet.

At the present time you have the space to enter 14 actions on a turn card. Therefore each turn you fill in the action card with up to fourteen orders for your troll, attach a stamp to the back and pop it in the post box to await for a post-out, showing your troll's progress—or lack of it.

In nearly all the orders you use you have to state the amount of strength your troll will use in each action. The total amount of strength a troll can use per turn is 134. However it's wise to note that although your troll may only have

44 strength on the turn out, it can actually use up to 134 strength regardless. In fact you can use up to the limit of 134 strength at all times.

Furthermore you will also have to issue a weapons code with the majority of orders. Weapons range from hands and feet—which are pretty deadly—to Dragons backbones—which are very deadly.

The idea is to use a combination of up to six weapons at once and you can also use food as a weapon. Don't laugh, how would you like a hard blow over the head with a coconut?

If your troll only had hands and feet, bones and daggers to fight with the weapons code would be as follows, Hands and feet = 1, Bones = 2, Daggers = 3.

The weapons code you would use would be 123000, as you have to put six digits in the weapons code box. Easy isn't it?

ACTIONS

There are 14 actions, but I do not intend to go into all of them, as I think a few will suffice and give you a flavour of the game.

HUNT

This enables you to hunt for food. When you eat food you regain your lost strength. Trolls are always hungry and I found that using this order every turn is a must.

MAKE WEAPONS

When a troll eats, digs or tobs someone, it is more than likely that it will obtain some bones. With the correct amount of strength and bones your troll can make different degrees of vicious weapons. The most feared Troll made weapon is a spiked crusher, which is very mean.

ATTACK

This gives you the option to attack another player's troll. You can attack a troll that is in one hole away if you attack underground and two holes away if it goes overground.

If you win you may kill, badly injure or wound your opponent. You may also gain some equipment. However if you lose you will be the worse off for morale and strength. The attack action should carry a government health warning. Attack actions can seriously damage your troll's health as well as anybody else's!

EAT

This order is the one order that you MUST do every round. It is not included in your 14 orders, so you have no excuse for not doing it. Eating gives your troll strength, sanity and lots of very useful bones.

OTHER FACTORS

Your troll gets a life long companion when he starts off on the island. A king vulture. Because it is your life long friend

and it gets to eat the scraps of food that you leave behind, the vulture will spy on up to ten holes for you each round.

You should note that you automatically get a report on the eight troll holes surrounding you, so there is no need to send it to spy on them.

Also at certain holes you find magic possessions such as different colour tings, guards, seeds and mushrooms. Each of those do different things to help or hinder you as the case may be. The only problem is that you have to learn how and when to use them!

Also from time to time you get extracts from a diary printed on your turn sheet. Written by a poor unfortunate, now dead, creature moonstruck on the island.

You are deemed to have found the diary while adventuring. It tells you some of the things the creature saw and what it did.

The extracts are in fact clues to some of the more weird things that happen on the island. For example you get to meet Badgers and Moonmoons. In the future you will be able to meet wizards and many other monsters.

You also get the chance to make special brews which enhance your powers, plant seeds and grow magic trees and even make troll jelly!

By the way, you also get a 5' by 2' map, which shows you all the troll's holes on the island and it makes mapping simple.

Also you get the chance to issue a 62 word message to all the other players in the game by entering it in a specified box on your turn sheet.

The game also has a regular newsheet, which is full of hints and tips as well as updates on which trolls have gone to the big troll's test in the sky.

For all you technical buffs out there, the game is run on an Amstrad 8256, expanded to 512K. At this time there are 42 separate programs making up a total of 271 K with a database of 30K for each game.

WAYNE'S VERDICT

This game is not to be taken seriously. It is wild, wacky and fun. If you want a serious P.B.M. then don't play this game. The attitude for this game should be "I'm going to play this game for the hell of it and do some really stupid moves to see what happens." Play it this way and you'll probably win!

It is one of the easiest games I have come across and is ideal for a newcomer to P.B.M. who doesn't want to get shown up by getting killed off in the first turn because of lack of experience. It's the kind of game where you come home, spend five minutes doing the turn and that's that until the next turn.

As I mention it, the turn round is excellent—4 days at the MOST is the longest I've waited. It is probably one of the quickest turn around games on the P.B.M. market today.

Also this game has one big advantage. All the players seem to be playing it for the right attitude and if you want any help just put a message out via your turn.

This will be printed on every other Players turn sheet with your name. I did this and I got about ten replies, all wanting to help me or get me to join an alliance.

Alliances play a big part in this game and if I were you I'd join one of them as soon as possible for a bit of mutual protection.

I'll only give you a few hints as it really would spoil the game for you if I told you all that I found out.

- Keep on the move
- Get into an alliance
- Think of really weird things to do, they might work
- Spy on someone before you attack them

● When you attack someone, do it several times a round and then issue a Look Out order on them. The only bad thing I found in the game was the way the special items are dealt with. You really have to try everything to get the best out of them.

There are no clues telling you what to do with them usually before you find out their full effects.

Overall, I liked this game and you have nothing to lose by giving it a go. It is quick, fast, simple and enjoyable.



SINCLAIR user

NEXT MONTH

Which are you?

*A wiz-kid intergalactic super hero
feared throughout the seven galaxies?*

Or

a small green piece of jelly?

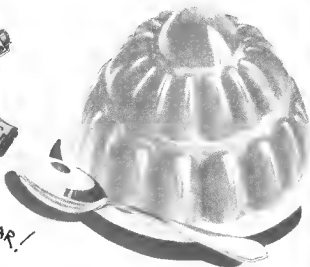


▲ A WIZ-KID
INTERGALACTIC
SUPER HERO

● December's *Sinclair User* features an astonishing computer moderated board game free. It's all in colour and features some of the strangest characters you've ever seen. Designed to appeal to arcade freaks and strategy addicts alike.

And there's more:

● Next month **SU** continues its record of more Spectrum games reviews than any other magazine. Just count 'em.



▲ A SMALL GREEN JELLY

● We do the same thing for Previews – pages and pages of first-look screen shots. See them in **SU** first.

● You want Pokes we got 'em – every month we carry more Pokes than the opposition. Yet our pokes have a special feature – they work.

● We're also reviewing some hot new joysticks in December's issue and don't miss our complete map and playing guide for Wizball.

SU: Definitely not for jellies
Out November 18th

EXPERIENCE THE REAL THING!

WIN A WINTER OLYMPIC HOLIDAY WORTH MORE THAN £2000

WINTER OLYMPIAD 88

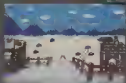


WINTER OLYMPIAD'88

Winter Olympiad '88 is undoubtedly the best winter sports simulation to date. It features the classic winter olympic events; Ski Slalom, Giant Slalom, Two man bob, Ski-Jump, Biathlon and Speed Skating. These have been depicted in a way not seen on any home computer before. The result is a phenomenally realistic and spell-binding game.

Available on the following formats:

- CBM64, BBC/ELECTRON, ATARI £9.95
- SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, C16/+4 £7.95
- DISK - BBC £14.95
- MASTER COMPACT £14.95
- ATARI 8 BIT £14.95
- ST. £19.95 • AMIGA £19.95
- IBM £19.95



Time to Play!
Win a Winter Olympic Holiday
worth more than £2000

Comic

Who or what is Moebius? "Who" is easy. He's a real rarity: comic artist — as opposed to a comic hero with a secret identity. By day, as it were, he's Jean Giraud, artist/co-creator of one of France's most popular western strips, *Lieutenant Blueberry*. By night (creatively speaking) he's probably the most off-the-wall genius in comics today.

Giraud had already built a reputation as a fine "mainstream" comics artist under his own name, particularly on *Blueberry*, when he realised the need for other outlets for his creativity and for his interest in science fiction. His solution was to dream up a new identity for himself, enigmatically named Moebius after the German mathematician who devised the "endless loop" of paper known as the Moebius strip.

Since the early 70s Moebius (sometimes, just to add to the confusion, signing himself Jean Gir) has unleashed on the public a series of extraordinary fantasy/science fiction stories. These, and his part in founding the revolutionary comic-strip magazine *Metal Hurland*, marked a great leap forward in story-telling techniques, in public acceptance of comic strips... and in sheer mind-blowing story concepts.

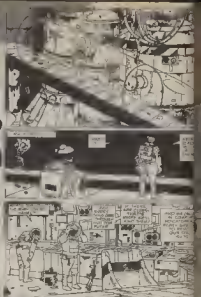
It didn't take long for American publishers to recognise the genius of Moebius (wouldn't that make a good title for a book?). One of them, in fact, provided what seemed like the ideal vehicle for Moebius to conquer the English-speaking world: an American edition of *Metal Hurland* called *Heavy Metal*.

Unfortunately, the reality didn't live up to the promise. The translations of Moebius' idiosyncratic French were stilted and sometimes inaccurate, and the colouring was not at all as Moebius had intended. Nevertheless, his fame spread, and a year or two later found Moebius in America doing design work on two films dear to C+VG's heart, *Alien* and *Tron*.

This long preamble is all leading up to something — something quite unlikely, in fact. Would you believe Marvel Comics to the rescue? To be more precise, the Epic Comics division of Marvel, which began as a sort of alternative to *Heavy Metal*, is now in the process of re-presenting all of Moebius' works, specially re-translated and re-coloured under the supervision of the man himself. They're being published as a series of six deluxe volumes aimed at "mature readers". The first two have already appeared; the third should be out by the time you read this. All six are being imported by Titan Distributors and sold through comic shops at about £8.50 each. And they're highly recommended.

Those are the facts. What's more difficult to define is: what is Moebius? You could say he's a true artist, constantly pushing himself to achieve something new and different. You could call him a master storyteller in the fantasy genre. Or you could choose simply to judge him by his works.

What you discover is that here we're dealing with a man who's seriously weird. For instance, the first volume of "Collected Fantasies



of Jean Giraud", as it's subtitled, contains:

● "The Repairmen" — Our first meeting with Stel and Atan, who crop up again in the next story. They find a very strange way of fixing a damaged Waymaster, one of a "mysterious race who drive endlessly across the incredible networks of road which covers their planet". This, though, is just a prequel to...

● "Upon a Star" — A wonderful story originally commissioned by Citröen, the car company, as an extra-special giveaway for their top sales people — "thereby", as Moebius puts it in his introduction, "frustrating all the traditional French comics collectors"! It concerns a space-bound "Marne Celeste", a graveyard of abandoned spaceships whose 300,000 crew members are camping out in the shadow of a gigantic blue pyramid (which turns out to be something else entirely)... and a 1938 Citröen. We begin to get an idea of the cosmic scale on which this man works!

● "Aedona" has a similar theme — humans lifted to a higher plane by alien civilisation — but with a rather different focus and some beautiful colours.

● "Celestial Venice" — Did you know that there are 127 active Venices, over 4,000 having already sunk? This is the story of one that's saved in the nick of time.

Volume two contains the stories that revolutionised French comic strips about a street, postcard-riding war machine, a time-travelling Arzach tale which hasn't yet appeared in France. Each story is characterised by a — cruelly ingenious, twist.

Enough words — go directly to your nearest comic shop and experience Moebius for yourself!

Philip Morton



METROPOLIS

COMPUTER · GAME · OR · REALITY?



Metropolis the game is an interactive experience, the like of which you have not been through before! Only now, with the power of 16-bit has it become possible to take you into the streets of a city which exists somewhere on the dark side of your own imagination. It allows you to walk, talk, exist and die within the confines of an enormous high tech city that hides a macabre secret.

Metropolis the computer program pushes back the frontiers of the possible. It is without doubt an unparalleled achievement in computer entertainment. Its vocabulary exceeds that of the average human being and the artificial intelligence programs are the most advanced anywhere. It has fully

digitised conversational abilities and has over 10,000,000 possible responses at its disposal.

FEATURES

- REAL-TIME DIGITISED CONVERSATION WITH
 - 20,000 WORD VOCABULARY
 - 60,000,000 INTELLIGENT RESPONSES
- STATE OF THE ART ANIMATION
- UNIQUELY INTERACTIVE CONTROLS
- MULTI-PLAYER GAME STRUCTURE

Take on the challenge of the century and find out what your machine is *really* capable of - in the heart of Metropolis as you hunt for the answers to the fate of millions!



MELBOURNE
HOUSE

P.C.

Setting New Standards
IN · COMPUTER · SOFTWARE

[illegible][illegible]

Postage included UK. Please state which region. Fast service
and cheques/PO to: MBSASAVE, Dept CVO, 48H Sutherland Street, Victoria,
London SW1 6AR.

MAIL ORDER ONLY Send for **FREE** Hot Amplicon, C76, MSX, Alad ST
Correspondence, Spectrum, P-Disk Available
DT at £12.95, J33 at £10.85, D4 at £17.50, D5 at £15.95

WE ARE OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALERS

SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS

£473 inc. VAT

2475 INC. VAT
Modeling & Design & Print

Modulator & Deluxe Paint

ATARI ST
£275

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

11 50

Pods	18 50
Simulator II ..	35 00

nder of The Crown	22 00
s	11 50

Runner	18 50
SA ONLY	

SA ONLY	
Tale Adventure	37 50

ONLY	
arian (Palace)	11.50

an	15 00
Strike Eagle	18 50

Mike Eggle	18 00
Ma Jones	15 00

prices apply to mail order only with the exception of software specials and hardware prices. Subject to availability.

Subject to availability. See Amiga Listing for Prices of ST Informer Adventures
in continuation to order through the shop. Allowance to 78 days delivery time.

websites or other through the shop. Allow up to 28 days delivery time.

Thames Surrey KT1 4BB Tel: 01 549 3028 (24 hr emergency)

Age Group	Percentage of Respondents
18-29	65%
30-49	75%
50-69	80%
70+	85%

SUPA SOFT DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Present the Following Special Offers to C&VG Readers

[illegible]

Post & Packing Inc. Overseas Orders Please Add 75p per tape, Mail Order only. Cheques/postal orders
(Sterling only please) Made Payable to:
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE, Dept 3, 210 Nicholls Tower, Harlow Essex, CM18 8EF
TELEPHONE (0278 20078) WEEKDAYS ONLY PLEASE

[illegible]

24 HOUR COMPUTER REPAIRS and COMPUTER SPARES

SINCLAR

QUALITY APPROVED REPAIR CENTRE



HOW TO GET YOUR SPECTRUM REPAIRED FOR ONLY £19.95

CALL IN AT OUR MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE BRANCH FOR WHILE YOU WAIT REPAIRS AND SPARES

SPECTRUM (ONLY) KEYBOARD REPAIRS £10.00 THE CHEAPEST AROUND

ORDER NOW USING ACCESS

SPECIAL OFFER!

For the next 100 days only we are offering a special price on our range of Sinclair Spectrum repair kits. For the next 100 days only we are offering a special price on our range of Sinclair Spectrum repair kits. For the next 100 days only we are offering a special price on our range of Sinclair Spectrum repair kits.

SPECIAL OFFER!

For the next 100 days only we are offering a special price on our range of Sinclair Spectrum repair kits. For the next 100 days only we are offering a special price on our range of Sinclair Spectrum repair kits. For the next 100 days only we are offering a special price on our range of Sinclair Spectrum repair kits.

THE NO. 1 REPAIR CENTRE IN THE U.K. OTHERS FOLLOW!

WHILE YOU WAIT SERVICE CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

Update Your Rubber Keyboard to a New Spectrum+
Fitted for only **£29.95 + £1.50** post & packing
Also D.I.Y. kit available for only **£24.95** + £1.50
Same day service LIMITED OFFER

TEN ★ REPAIR SERVICE

- While you wait Spectrum repairs £22.50
- Also spare parts over the counter
- All computers fully overhauled and retested before return
- Fully insured for return journey
- Fixed low price of £15.95 including post packing and VAT (not a between price or repair up to £30.00 which some of our competitors are quoting (call or order only) Discounts for schools and colleges

- Six top games worth £35.00 for you to enjoy and play with every Spectrum repair
- We repair Commodore 64's, VIC 20's, Commodore 16's and Plus 4's
- The most up to date test equipment developed by us to fully test and find all faults within your computer
- Keyboard repairs Spectrum rubber key boards only £10.00
- 3 month written guarantee on all repairs

EXTENSION RIBBON

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

KEYBOARD MEMBRANES

BEST SERVICE - BEST PRICES!

ARE YOU ANOTHER CUSTOMER - fed up waiting weeks for your estimate?

Need your computer repaired fast? Then send it now to the **Number One Repair Company** in the U.K. or call in and see us at our fully equipped 7,500 square foot workshop with all the latest test equipment available. You are more than welcome. We will repair your computer while you wait and help you with any of your technical problems. Commodore computers repaired for only £35.00. Please note we give you a 100% low fixed price of £15.95 which includes return post and packing. VAT not a between price like some other repair companies offer. We don't ask you to send a cheque for the maximum amount and shock you with retail bills £30 upwards. Don't forget we are Amstrad approved for quality and speed don't think your computer to any other unauthorised repair centre. We don't just repair the fault and send your computer back, we give you computer care.

OVERHAUL WITH EVERY REPAIR WE DO

We correct colour, sound, keyboard, check the loading and saving, but new feel on the base of required. Check for full memory check all sockets including ear Mike and replace where needed. All for an inclusive price of £12.95 including VAT. All parts insurance and post packing. No hidden extra whatsoever. We don't have to boost too much about our service as we have thousands of customers from all over the world highly delighted with our service. A first class reputation for speed and accuracy. Don't forget we also now have a Service Branch in Manchester City Centre for while you wait service.

URGENT NOTICE Don't be misled by adverts showing between prices. A recent complaint against a Manchester repair firm, Mancom, was upheld by the Advertising Standards Authority on two counts. It had claimed BBC repairs between £16 and £45 then charged the customer £85. Their guarantee policy was misleading as it did not make clear that all repairs were not covered.

NEW THE VIDEOVAULT COMPUTER COMPANION EDITION NOW HOT OFF THE PRESS

New bigger catalogue now available containing over 2,500 items including software for all computers, joysticks, spare parts, business software, books, plus many more. Just send 2x180 stamps for your free copy. Over 20 pages full of top quality products delivered to your door by return post.

video vault

Ltd.

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK MANCHESTER MON-SAT ONLY

POST + PACKING CHARGES UK ONLY OVERSEAS POST + PACKING CHARGES PLEASE WRITE FOR QUOTE

SPECIAL OFFER

6 GREAT FREE GAMES
£39.00
NORMAL RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE
YOURS FREE WITH EVERY SPECTRUM REPAIR



FULLY REPAIRED AND TESTED ON MOST ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT IN EUROPE!

140 High Street West, Glossop, Derbyshire SK13 8HJ
Tel: 04574-65555/67761 Head Office & Access orders queries
Manchester 061-236 0376 while you wait repair centre only

Mailbag.

● For the past two years I have been an avid reader of your mag. In this time I have seen many changes in C+VG and computers in general. Most of these changes have been good, especially the improved news and letters pages except for the replies from non-enthusiasts.

The new 16 bit machines are also impressive. In your April '86 issue the Amiga vs ST challenge was held in which the Amiga came out on top by a mile.

So what has changed in 18 months. In the September '87 issue the Editor told a reader to get an ST because they are cheap and he likes them!

The new A500 is a brilliant machine at an amazing price, and, for Richard Monks, you CAN use an A500 with a T V. Taking all of this into consideration, I find it hard to see why you are displaying a marked bias towards an inferior machine.

If Atari want their product advertised they should pay for a real ad like everyone else, and not get the Ed to do it for them.

Paul Colless and Adrian Brers
Leicester

Editor's reply: I speak as I find Paul and Adrian, and gave Richard my opinion. We can still have opinions, can't we? You like the Amiga - I like the ST - 'nuff said!!

● Konami Software Club, produces a monthly newsletter about Konami activities.

Each newsletter there are reviews of new computers and arcade titles being produced by Konami, gaming hints, features and a whole lot more. The subscription price is just £3.95 per year U.K., overseas rates on application. With the newsletter members will receive a membership card

with their own personal number, which will allow them to take advantage of merchandise discounts.

Membership has proved popular with MSX owners, although we will be reviewing the MSX, C16, Enten, and 16-bit machines, together with games consoles.

Any interested readers are invited to send a 9 by 4 SAE for an application form and details. Konami Software Club, Bank Buildings, 17 Bank St, Newson Abbot, Devon TQ12 2JL. Mark Smith, Devon

Editor's reply: Sounds like a good deal...

● We were really chuffed when we read the review of our adventure, Dusk Over Ellinton, in our local John Menzies. We were so over-the-moon about in fact that we bought two copies of your mag to treasure for the rest of our lives.

We were a bit disappointed, however, as a few bugs crept into the review, namely our name & address. We know that we have a weird address as we live in Wales, but we printed it enough times so you should have got it right!

For everyone who so desperately wants to buy a copy of *Dusk*, it costs £2.95 on cassette - also on Microdrive for £4.95 - and our correct address once again is: Bandit Video Games, 1 Glamorlydd House, Cwmgarw Road, Rhosaman, Ammanford SA18 1DP. Tel 95 824803.

Also, the quest for the Orb is only one of the aims in the first

part of the adventure. The main aim in this part is to free the Wizard, while the overall aim in *Dusk* is to rescue the Wizards castle from the rule of the Lizardmen and consequently discover a means of returning to your own time. James E. Hooper & D. Harper Ammanford

Editor's reply: Well, it IS a dodgy address...

● I went through all this drivel about five years ago as a BBC owner, and now, having bought an Atari STEM, find the same old problem raising its extremely ugly head again. I am referring to the price of games software.

Virtually all software houses price their software on the principal of the better the computer, the higher the price. To a certain extent, this is fair enough, as it takes more time and skill to program a finer production on the more powerful computers.

As regards the ST and Amiga, it seems to be standard policy to price these versions at nearly twice the price of the already over priced Amstrad disc version, at around £25.

Mastertronic, seemingly one of the few honest software houses, have proved that selling at £2.99-£4.99 brings massive sales, and has made them one of the richest houses

Do Sub-Logic - wonderfully appropriate name - really think that selling *Flight Simulator II* at £50 will bring in more profits than they would get selling at £10-15? Surely they would sell ten to twenty as many copies at this price.

For once, will the software houses use their commonsense and price all of their excellent titles as only Mastertronic know how.

So, there are two paths open to us games players - have a

massive write in protest, or better don't buy any software above £10 in price, unless it consists of a gold or platinum disc.

Colin Campbell
Belfast

● I feel that the average age of your reader has started to become younger. Why? Well, looking thru this month's copy of C+VG everyone seems to be saying what I say is best and everything else is crap.

It's a well known syndrome - Narrow Minded Obnoxiousness and by looking at the replies to some of the letters I can see also that the symptoms are showing in you also.

A few views that I would like to express are - Jerry Paris needs a script editor. You also need your style sorted out and spelling mistakes. On the whole, Mark Bromley does the best artwork for you covers. You mention you did have a strategy section, but I could not find it anywhere. I would welcome it as I sick to death with killing aliens with plans on universal slavery available to everyone. I think Wayne also deserves more than a page as he seems to be getting more followers every issue. Your heavy metal section is well it's there.

Although I don't read it myself, I don't carp and moan about it. A quick word to Wim de Gent, The Sisters split in 85/86, long live the Sisterhood.

Back to the point, Nipples! Yes they were invented long before computers and as the average age of your readership is 16, everyone knows what they are.

Out of the two computer mags I buy, one has an inferiority complex. Why the constant bitching against each other? What does it achieve

Zzap is on a downer at the mo, so don't add injury to insults just get on with your job, trying to keep everyone happy, or me atleast! On the whole, your mag seems the more intellectual of the two, although you do have your moments.

Advice please. As I said earlier, I'm sick with the current state of software for the C64, so do I — buy a disk drive for it or flog it and all my games and buy an ST FM. Please make a serious attempt at answering as my funds are short — of course you could give me a job helping Wayne with his workload.

Information please — when I had my Speccy in the old days, I had a great game for it called Rebel Star by Firebird.

Now I wrote to them asking if any plans for a conversion were in the line. The answer I received wasn't worth the paper it was printed on.

Please kick some ass up there and get it done, throw your weight around, stick your fingers down your throat, just get some intelligent response from them. I'm not a kid, so don't treat me like one.

One more moan — not a month goes by without one company or another obliterating the pages of the mags I read with their glossy double page hype and this months "essential purchase"

It's funny how worked up you can get, typing. Anyway, I have nothing but contempt for the companies who rely on image rather than a well thought out intelligent game, if

there is such a thing. Perhaps a P.R. officer could be invited from each of the companies to answer some queries from people who've been ignored by them.

It would certainly do their image no harm. I think I'd better leave it at that until some sparks off my prose again, I think I'll be writing again soon, so be prepared for another onslaught. A quick message to all Sisters fans — burn!

Andy F

Bristol

Editor's reply: What an epic! Enough points in there to keep you all busy replying for at least the next couple of issues.

● We regularly read your magazine here in Holland and when a problem arose we naturally thought of you as being the people to help. Here goes

At the moment there is a Norman Wisdom series on BBC2 on Monday evenings. Might it be possible for you to give us an address of a video club in Britain who can send us a VHS video of these Norman Wisdom movies especially the first one shown at the beginning of July called *The Square Peg*.

We hope you can help us with the above or inform us what we can do to obtain the video. Thanks!

J. M. Rost

Holland

Editor's reply: Well, there's no accounting for taste — why you want Norman Wisdom on tape is beyond me! But there may be some other nutters out there who can help you out.

● After purchasing an Amstrad DMP 2000 printer and an interface usable with a Spectrum + computer. I am having a few problems. In the back of the manual there is a chapter about printing graphics but this section does not tell me how to print graphics from the computer. I have tried printing a program with graphics in it but where the characters should be are question marks. Can anyone help?

Miss R. T. Monument

Norfolk

Editor's reply: Well, can anyone give Miss Monument a sensible answer. We can't!

● Why does it seem all your competitions are drawing ones. Can't you have essay comps or a competition trivia quiz. Where's the Bug Hunters?

I like the new articles, though I'm not too sure of the music pages. Personally I like heavy metal but I also like tap, indie, soul and some chart stuff as well. So why can't you cater for these and other forms of music. Like explaining all those forms of music as well as a

general music summary

J. J. Cool Jazz

Bilthoven

Editor's reply: All our comps aren't painting ones — but you should see the response when we do hold one! The Bug Hunters have gone to that great comic graveyard in the sky as Mr Paris moves on to bigger and better things — but watch for a brand new strip starting soon.

● I think that the judgements of the Barbarian and Xenious competition was a little bit unfair, especially the Barbarian one. People spent so much time and effort drawing their pictures and at the end they get beaten by four- and five-year-olds who I bet only spent one hour at the most to do theirs. Why can't William Lee Wah Can be a winner for once? He's been a runner-up quite a few times! Could the artists have their pictures back if they ask for them?

My kid spent quite a few days on his and at the end he got nowt, not a sausage. Next time I'll get my three-year-old cousin to do the drawing. Chun Wah Kong, Cheshire

Editor's reply: How do you know they only spent an hour? Everyone — despite their age — gets a chance to win C+VG competitions. Steve Brown, the man who designed Barbarian, judged the competition for us — so you can argue with him if you're handy with a broadsword.

And if you enclose an SAE you'll get your entry back.



To order and receive up to date list of available stock please send cheque/Postal order payable to Software Supersavers. All orders will be sent by 1st class mail in high quality packaging. Please be careful to quote your full name and address, the make and model of your computer, and to use block capitals for your order to avoid confusion. P&P inc UK. Please add £1 per tape overseas

SOFTWARE SUPERSAVERS

102 HIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD
ESSEX CM14 4AP

PLEASE ORDER EARLY

The prices shown in this advert are set at a special low level as an introductory offer and will be valid for ONE MONTH only from date of publication.

SPECTRUM		NAMES		C64		C		SEGA		
Army Moves	5.20	Nemesis the Warlock	6.00	Adv Music Studio	6.00	29.00		Master System	65.10	
Armageddon Man	9.00	Peapod	5.20	Art Studio	9.30	12.00		Lynx Phaser with Cart	42.00	
Ace	3.00	Pony Pigeon	1.50	Adv Art Studio	17.30	18.00		30 Glasses	45.00	
Acropet	2.50	Prody	2.50	Apollo 16	11.30	14.10		Control Stick	13.00	
Adv Art Studio (128)	20.00	Pylicurse	1.50	Artic Fox	6.00	11.30		My Hero	13.00	
Arkward	5.20	Prohibition	6.40	Arbore Air	10.00	15.30		Ghost House	13.00	
Art Studio (48)	10.00	Pawn (128)	10.10	Autodrive	15.00			Teddy Boy	13.00	
Axeion	1.50	Road Runner	5.20	Bavestras	8.00	6.00		Tombol	13.00	
Atarna	5.20	Rescue Fractious	2.00	Bubble Bobble	6.00	10.00		Super Jimmys	13.00	
Ace II	5.20	Runesbane	1.50	BattleShip	6.50	10.00		F18 Fighter	13.00	
Barbarian	5.20	Rudians Den	1.50	Ball Breaker	6.00	12.00		Action Fights	13.00	
Battle of Planets	5.20	Stargazer	10.00	Bat Knight	6.00	10.00		Chopchop	13.00	
Battleships	5.20	Sentinel	8.00	Bangkok Nights	6.50	10.00		Fantasy Zone	17.00	
Bluch Hard Guy	2.00	Sphinx	6.00	Big 4 Vol 2	8.50	6.50		Block Ball	12.00	
Bubble Bobble	5.20	Solo Wire	5.20	California Games	6.00	1.00		Pro Wrestling	12.00	
Classic Collection	3.50	Star Games Two	6.00	Caplan America	6.00	1.00		Alex Kidon Miracle Wld	17.00	
Comet Game	1.50	Stent Service	4.00	Charlie Chaplin	6.00	9.00		Wonder Boy	17.00	
Crystal Castles	5.50	Short Circuit	4.00	Cloned 2	6.00	6.00		Shooting Gallery	17.00	
Catch 23	5.20	Shur Games One	4.00	Defender Crown	11.00			Garfist	17.00	
Contact Sam Cruise	2.50	Shockwave Rider	3.00	Elite 6 Pack II	6.50	10.00		World Games Pro	17.00	
City Slicker	1.50	Spliffing	5.20	Elite 6 Pack I	8.50	10.00		Secret Command	17.00	
CitySlickers	5.20	Subotnik II	1.50	Elite	10.00	14.00		Adro Warrior Pilot	17.00	
Qan Danc	3.50	Superball	2.50	Elite	2.50	4.00		Rocky	21.00	
Catch 23	3.20	Stomach	5.20	Empire	5.00			Out Run	21.00	
Death Wish III	5.20	Silicon Dreams	6.00	Festiva 2	5.00			Space Harrier	21.00	
Dragon's Lair	3.00	Sliffup & Co	6.00	Football	6.00	10.00		World Soccer	21.00	
Dragonator	5.20	Solomon's Key	6.20	Football	6.00	10.00		The Ninja	21.00	
Edizion	3.00	Tramite	10.20	Guard of Thieves	15.00			Garage Town	21.00	
Elite 6 Pack	6.00	Trival Pursuit	6.20	Guyon	6.00	9.00		Zillion	17.00	
Elite Trg	5.20	TP Baby Bomber	7.50	Gunsling	10.00	14.00		Enduro Racer	17.00	
Elite 6 Pack II	6.00	Twister	1.50	Heartland	2.00	4.00		Missile Defense 30	21.00	
Enduro Racer	6.00	The Planets	1.50	Indian Jones	5.00	9.00		Zaxxon 30	21.00	
Equinox	5.20	Tank	5.20	Initiator 2	4.00	7.00				
Exolon	5.20	Taxi Cab	2.50	Impass Mission	6.00	9.00		ATARI 87		
Express Reader	6.20	Thing Boutside Back	2.50	Jaws of Darkness	11.00	11.00		Adv Art Studio	17.00	
Elise	6.00	Tournament Snooker	2.00	Jack Nipps II	6.00	9.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Finalist	2.50	Terra Cresta	2.50	King Of	11.00	11.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Fieldview	2.50	Tharatos	2.50	King Of	11.00	11.00		Atari 800	18.00	
FIS Strike Eagle	6.00	Tai Pan (128)	5.20	Lazer Tag	6.00	9.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Fall Matrix	3.00	Tarabozes	5.20	Maya of Nile	5.00	9.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Five Star 2	4.00	Urdim	5.00	Music System	6.00	10.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Frost Byte	1.50	Wondershop	6.00	Mutants	3.00			Atari 800	18.00	
Future Knight	2.50	WC Leaderboard	6.20	Mutants	3.00			Atari 800	18.00	
Five Comp Hits	3.50	Wobal	3.50	Mega Apocalypse	6.00			Atari 800	18.00	
Game Over	3.20	Xenopus	3.20	Max Headroom	2.00			Atari 800	18.00	
Guardrail	5.20	Zynapse	1.50	Chall Rm	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Ghostsbusters	2.50	Zoids	2.50	On the Tiles	5.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Go to Hell	1.50	Zovide	1.50	Ogre	15.00			Atari 800	18.00	
Grange Job	3.00	Mechanics	6.00	Pawn	15.00			Atari 800	18.00	
Guard of Thieves	10.00	Rebel	6.20	Prody	2.50	10.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Gunsling	6.00	World Games	6.00	Quacker	6.00			Atari 800	18.00	
Harrier (128)	2.50	Punky	6.00	Revs +	7.00	10.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Hardball	4.00	Shadows of Murder	6.00	Rygar	6.00	10.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Head Over Heels	5.20	Konami Coin Ops	6.00	Rhino	6.00	10.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Hive	3.00	Big 4	6.00	Rhino	6.00	10.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Hulkster	5.20	Guariter + 3	6.00	Rhino Trooper	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Hynd	6.00	Solid Gold	6.00	St Got Baseball	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Hydrobot	3.20	Rygal	6.00	Squad Ball	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Implosion	5.20	Gunslingers	6.00	St Got Basketball	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Impressible	2.00	Guariter II	6.00	Side Arms	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Insan Jones	6.00	Captain America	6.00	Scary Monsters	5.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Invader Soccer	2.00	Streetport Basketball	6.00	Shed's Demos	9.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Jewels of Darkness	9.00	Charlie Chaplin	6.00	Stalgider	9.00	12.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Jack the Ripper II	7.00			Superstap	6.50	10.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Krakus	5.20	Out Run	5.50	SideWave	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Last Hero	6.00	Impossible Mission II	4.00	Stath-Fighter	10.00	15.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Living Claydolls	6.00	Wizard Wars	4.00	Stath-Fighter	10.00	15.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Leaderboard	6.00	F n F Thunderceptor	6.00	Stath-Fighter	10.00	15.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Last Mission	6.00	Lazer Tag	6.00	Tantoni	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Lightforce	3.00	Side Arms	6.00	Tantoni	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Little Comp People (128)	6.00	Swastika	6.00	Tantoni	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Legend of Kage	2.50	Arctic Fox	6.00	Tantoni	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Memo Bits	6.00	Bards Tale	7.00	Tantoni	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Mook	6.00	PHM Pegasus	7.00	Tantoni	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
Murderers	6.00	Bullseye	7.00	Tantoni	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	
New Games 4	6.00	Manifold	7.00	Tantoni	6.00	6.00		Atari 800	18.00	

Software is also available for the following machines. Please write in for lists
C16 Plus 4 MSX Atari 8-Bit Atari VCS Nintendo BBC Electron

TIMESOFT

35 London Road, Tooting SW17 9JR. Tel: 01-685 9849

FREE Blank Disk with every game!!!

COMMODORE 64/128	ATARI ST	AMIGA	Disk
Silent Service 4.95	Tenno Pads 14.95	Tenno Pads 18.95	
Enduro Racer 4.50	Starblaster 14.95	Goldrunner 18.95	
Toyshop 29.00	Crystal Castles 9.95	Fairy Tale (Adv) 42.95	
Printshop 25.00	Shuttle II 12.95	Flight Sim II 42.95	
Zynaps 4.50	221B Baker St 14.95	Deluxe Paint II 64.95	
Quartet 4.50	Mercenary Camp 12.95	SDI 25.95	
Wonder Boy 4.50	Degas Elite 23.95	Defender of Crown 25.95	
Baseball 4.95	SDI 22.95	Harbali 24.95	
GFL Football 4.95	TNT 15.95	PAC Boy 7.50	
Breakers 14.95	Road Runner 19.95	Cruncher Factory 7.50	
Brimstone 14.95	Super Tennis 14.95	Chessmaster 2000 20.95	
Mag Max 7.50	Hardball 17.95	De-Luxe Print 20.95	
Mario Bros 7.50	Star Raiders 12.00		
Portal 14.95	Gato 21.95		
Paperclip 19.95	Arena 17.95		
Thug Bounces Back 7.50	Gambler 9.95	Space Harrier 24.95	
Spy v Spy III 7.95	Pro-Sprite Design 29.95	Rocky 24.95	
Moomst 14.95	Sidewalk 15.95	Secret Command 19.95	
Hollywood H-Jinx 14.95	B'ash Dogs Set 15.95	Wonderboy 19.95	
Jemesis Warlock 7.95	Tar-Pan 15.95	Light Phaser 44.95	
Leaderboard Exec 4.95	Top-Up Golf 5.95	Master System 99.95	

Cheques/P.O. Orders payable to:

TIMESOFT

24 HOURS ORDERING SERVICE.

All Prices include P&P (overseas + £1.50)

SEGA

SPEEDYSOFT

The Fastest Mail Order Service Available

Fantastic Offers for New Members

Software for ONLY £1.00 & £2.00

Choose up to a maximum of 5 titles at the incredible prices below

Spectrum £1.00	Commodore 64 £1.00	Amstrad £1.00
Rever Rescue	P.C. Fuzz	Me!down
Stagecoach	Master of the Lamp	Alien
Towers of Evil	Commando	Boathead
Attack of the Killer Tomatoes	Special Delivery	Defend or die
Superleuth	Wing Commander	World Cup 86
Cyc Attack	Snoogits	Yie Ar Kung Fu
Brux Bull 3D	Everyone's a Wally	Superchess
+ 60 VAT Manager	Beachhead	Bounder
Special Delivery	Zaxxon	Red Arrows
Space Walk	P.A. Cup Football	Technician Ted
Formula 1 Simulator	Francis Freddie	The Magic Sword
Jason's Gem	Groge Revenge	Electric Freddie
Sam and the Golden Ship	River Rescue	Non-sequacious
Universal Hero	Confuzion	Locomotion
Pippo	One Man & His Droid	Cave of Doom
Hyperbow	Redhawk	Red Zone
Future Game	Back to the Future	Feed
Master Chess	Se Ka of Assiah	Colony
Video Poker	Vegas Jackpot	Jackie & Wade
Bump, Set, Spike	BMX Racer	Yell
Jackie & Wade	Holy Graf	Kopyashi Nenu
Culetron	Cessair the Cat	Rastaban
Wotun	£2.00	Sky Fox
	Hypabell	
	Room of the Wood	
	America's Cup	£2.00
	Challenge	Mario Bros
	Prodigy	Yie Ar Kung Fu
	The Exolon	Merry Vice
	It's a Knockout	Howard the Duck
	Mario Bros	Impossible Mission
	Superstar Ping Pong	10th Frame
	Art of Yesod	World Staves
	Uchi-Mate	Baseball
	Explorer	TWZ
	Chameleon	Contamination
	Dandy	Rhinstone
	Jumping Jimmy	The Great Escape
	The Great Escape	Shadowine
	Highlander	Heavy on the Magick
	W.A.R.	Nodes of Yesod
	Infomind	Genesis
	Rambo	ImpossiBall
	Rock N' Wrestle	Revolution
	Fighting Warrior	Ping Pong
		Dandy
		Infiltrator

- * Order despatch within 48 hours
 - * We accept Access, Visa, Mastercard and Eurocard
 - * Orders accepted by telephone between 9.30am to 7.30pm Monday to Saturday. Just telephone 095 45 5875
 - * Free membership if you order any of the above titles
 - * Overseas orders welcome
 - * Established 5 years. We also cater for BBC, Electron, AMS, PCW & MSX
 - * Members receive catalogues regularly
- To order just fill in below. Please print clearly and do not forget to enclose either cheque or postal order made payable to **Speedysoft** 15 Lady Byron Lane, Knowle, West Midlands B93 9AT or fill in credit card details

Name Corp Type

Address

Visa/Access/Mastercard/Eurocard

Card No.

Title

1

2

3

4

5

Post & Packing

Grand Total

Please remember only up to a maximum of 5 titles



Attention All Adventurers!

INFOCOM
SSI MICROPROSE
MINDSCAPE DATASOFT
MICROLEAGUE AVALON
SPORTS HILL
ORIGIN Epyx SSG
BRODERBUND + ACTIVISION
SIMULATIONS SUBLOGIC
CANADA Electronic
ACCOLADE Arts
DKG ACCESS
SIERRA

**Wargames
Adventure
Simulation
Specialists!**

**Run by Enthusiasts
for Enthusiasts**

**We Stock: (DISC)
Atari/ST — Apple II
Commodore/Amiga
IBM/Amstrad PC**

Mail Order Anywhere or Visit Our Retail Store
Send £1 for Catalogue (Refunded with 1st Order)



Call in for a Coffee & a Chat!




COMPUTER ADVENTURE WORLD

1A Charing Cross, BIRKENHEAD L41 6EJ, England
Telephone 051 666 1132 (Mon/Sat 10am-5pm)

DON'T MISS CU'S BIG FAT TAPE SPECIAL

ON SALE
OCTOBER 26th



Commodore User's Big Fat Preview Special features three playable demos of top coin-op converts - Flying Shark, Buggy Boy and 720°. No cover price hikes to pay for the tapes either. A gift from us to you. Inside you will find more games reviews than any other magazine by top writers Mike Pattenden, Gary Penn, Ken McMahon, Ferdy Hamilton, Bohdon Buclok, Bill Scolding and many more. Nick Kelly's Arcades keeps you posted on coin ops and there are stacks of compos. In fact there is so much in this issue you would be a total  not to rush down to your news agent and place your order right now.

Pen Pal Page.

● I am an Italian boy very interested in the Amiga and C64. I am looking for new friends in Britain, or any where else. Please write in English or Italian.
Umberto Valentino
Viale della Alpi No 40
90144 Palermo
Italy

● I am a 18 year old boy from Holland. Besides designing computer graphics/ sprites, I am also a graffiti artist. I would like to get in touch with other graffiti artists in the world to exchange tips, tags, photos, etc.
Elout de Kok
Her oosterveld 9
7907 CE Hoogeveen
Holland

● I am interested in a 15-17 year old female, C64 owner who is addicted to cassette version adventure games. Any race, country or height. Interested.
Please write. No Australians —
please
Hordak
4 George Cr
Port Macquarie
NSW 2444
Australia

● I would like to get in touch with other users of the Amiga. I have a A500 and promise that all letters will be answered.
Daniel Moström
Betsley 6
552 59 Jonköping
Sweden

● Hi, my name is Mark and I own a C64. I would like to exchange info on the 64 with anyone in the world and also write about other interests. I have a disk drive and datasette
Mark Cassella
32 W. Forest Dr
Rochester
N.Y. 14624
USA

● Hello out there. I am the owner of a C64+4 and I just LOVE computers. I also like horror films, 2000 AD, adventure gamebooks, role playing etc. I am 12 and I would like a pen friend who loves having fun and who would swap hints and tips. So, if you want a psychotic, fun loving guy for a pen friend, please write. You can be any age, preferably no younger than 11.
Steven Hern
Tyne & Wear

● I have just bought at C128 over here in Malaysia. However, it is very frustrating to find out that there are very few 64/128 users 'practising their knowledge' here. I would like to get in touch with any users in the UK to find out more about this fantastic machine. If anyone is interested in swapping hints, advice or just wants to exchange "eastern-western ideologies on the 64" write to me
Calvin
PO Box 1032
Penang 10840
Malaysia

● I would like to advertise for a pen pal. I have an MSX computer I would like a penfriend anywhere in the world. I would like it to be a boy around 15 or over. My other hobbies are swimming, horse riding and reading. I also like music — especially the Police. I am 14
Helen Bray
Devon

● Do not read this unless you are a genuine pen pal who is prepared to write regularly. I am 22 years old and own an Amstrad CPC 464. I would prefer pen pals from abroad, but will guarantee to reply to anyone who sends a photo.
Write soon and give me a break away from playing computer games non-stop!
Dawn Lever
Sutton

● Hi, my name is Samereen. I am a 15 year old girl who owns a C64. I would like a penpal (female) aged 18 and over from all over the world who has experience in all computers and anything linked with them.

Also someone who can solve problems, have ideas for projects, excellent in programming, word processing, know about modems, prestel numbers viewdata system, etc. Anything, anywhere, everything about computers. I am also interested in the BBC although I don't own one. So fans, why not contact me.
Samereen
London

● Hi, my name is Keely and I am 12 years old and own a CPC 464. If you want to be my pen pal, and like American football, baseball and English football, write to me now
Keely Bergquist
Liverpool

● I am a 12 year old Chinese boy. I own a Sega Master System and I would like to have a pen pal who owns a Sega. Please write now, as I am feeling lonely.
Peter
Luton

● Hi, I am an Australian guy and I am desperately searching for someone who owns the same machine as myself — C16. I am looking for people from all over the world to exchange letters and pokes. Write to me now.
Mark Demicoli
39 Balmarring Drive
St Albans 3021
Victoria
Australia

● My name is Kay Dharbanga. I am 16 years old and have a CPC 464. I would like to have anyone with any type of computer who's 16 and lives abroad as a pen pal
Kay Dharbanga
Coventry

Hot Gossip

Loud and proud and ready to shack. Yes, C+VG's very own Mr T — Tany Takaushi — is back to rant and rave about computer games. Love or hate him, just read him.

I know it sounds crazy, but recently there have been times that I felt like exploding in excitement at all the new 16-bit console stuff, and there is still the odd few 8-bit games that get the pulse racing.

This month's offering is a 128K MSX game called *Nemesis 2*. Yup, it's the follow up to the original arcade hit *Nemesis*, which was converted to old major formats.

It comes from Konami on cartridge and will set you back £20.

OK, you all know I foam at the mouth at the very thought of a

peace and stability to all the planets.

The game is in the Defender vein, your ship moves left to right across the screen while the fondscope moves above and below you. At the end of a wave you have to defeat a mothership to proceed to the next level.

You start off with just bullets at your disposal but can pick up, extra speed, missiles, double cannon, laser, optional extra ships and a force field by shooting certain aliens which turn into very juicy collectable pods.

There are other temporary weapons to

There are seven planets to work through — statue, jungle, ancient, floating continent, fire, living and fortress.

What deserves special attention is the sound in this game. For the first time ever Konami has put a dedicated sound chip in the game cartridge.

A new custom sound LIS — that's what it says here — was specially developed which allows eight voice polyphonic sound effects.

The bottom line is that this game has music and sound effects that make the industry standards of Rob Hubbard look like Noddy. I know it is a sweeping statement but it is that good.

The graphics are excellent, well animated and coloured. My only qualm with the



Konami MSX game — but if you have ever been privileged to play one you will understand.

Bay, where do I begin? This game is absolutely choc-a-bloc with wicked touches, gameplay and action.

In fact this game made history for me, I have played thousands of games and for the first time EVER I hit the pause key to rest as the action was just too much for me! I had to calm down on getting to a mothership stage.

More of this later, now back to the game. It follows on from the first *Nemesis* in that you control a ship and have to clear assorted nasties from a planet. The scenario tells you that the evil Dr Venam has invaded your planetary system and you have to make like Clint Eastwood and bring

be collected (via pods) that last a set amount of time, and include vector laser, aptian ring, enemy slow and rotary drill.

On defeating a mothership you can go for the big ones, here you go and sit in the hull of the dead mothership and you play a short round which results in you getting a new VERY lethal weapon (up laser, down laser, nopolim missile, reflect ring, extended laser, back beam or fire blaster).

The enemy attack comes in the form of inertial alien patterns and bases on the backdrop — these open up and let you have it — also, mazes to manoeuvre through, rotating pillars to squeeze past, and Egyptian heads and Dinosaurs — very neat on the eye — to zap, or avoid!

presentation is the scrolling which like the original *Nemesis*, is jerky BUT the action is so hot you do not have the time to even notice it.

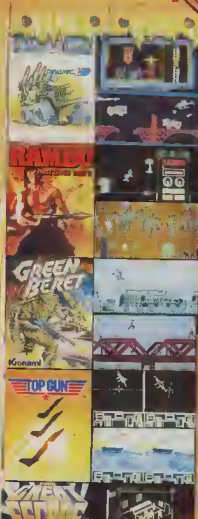
Again the game scores in its playability.

Make no mistake, this game is very hard in places, but they are all the right places.

There's a ten digit highscore — you cannot be serious — and a continuous option at the end of the game so you can practice the high levels.

The game should be available by the time you read this as the launch date is mid-October, all I can say is Konami you have reaffirmed my faith in eight-bit games with a worthy follow-up to the original — and great — *Nemesis*. It is a follow-up in the true sense of the word...

DON'T



ALL-ACTION COMPUTER HITS LIVE AMMO

ARMY MOVES

You are a member of the 40C Special Operations Group in a search operation of Special Forces Commissions jobs and for the most dangerous missions. Locked into action is the ultimate challenge in a computer game. Information is vital that the remaining assets of the Special Forces depend on your success. To get the most out of the experience, you must master the art of the computer game. Only the best will survive in this deadly contest. Will you be one of them? See us for details.

RAMBO FIRST BLOOD PART II

The beautiful movie world of the first film is now available in the first film. It's a thrill that you can play in a world action game. As Rambo you have a chance to play the role of the hero who is the most dangerous of the modern world. Rambo's journey is not over yet. Will you be one of them? See us for details.

GREEN BERET

As a member of the 40C Special Operations Group in a search operation of Special Forces Commissions jobs and for the most dangerous missions. Locked into action is the ultimate challenge in a computer game. Information is vital that the remaining assets of the Special Forces depend on your success. To get the most out of the experience, you must master the art of the computer game. Only the best will survive in this deadly contest. Will you be one of them? See us for details.

TOP GUN

The game is a thrilling action game. As a member of the 40C Special Operations Group in a search operation of Special Forces Commissions jobs and for the most dangerous missions. Locked into action is the ultimate challenge in a computer game. Information is vital that the remaining assets of the Special Forces depend on your success. To get the most out of the experience, you must master the art of the computer game. Only the best will survive in this deadly contest. Will you be one of them? See us for details.

THE GREAT ESCAPE

The game is a thrilling action game. As a member of the 40C Special Operations Group in a search operation of Special Forces Commissions jobs and for the most dangerous missions. Locked into action is the ultimate challenge in a computer game. Information is vital that the remaining assets of the Special Forces depend on your success. To get the most out of the experience, you must master the art of the computer game. Only the best will survive in this deadly contest. Will you be one of them? See us for details.

© 1985 Ocean House Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

THE GREAT ESCAPE

The game is a thrilling action game. As a member of the 40C Special Operations Group in a search operation of Special Forces Commissions jobs and for the most dangerous missions. Locked into action is the ultimate challenge in a computer game. Information is vital that the remaining assets of the Special Forces depend on your success. To get the most out of the experience, you must master the art of the computer game. Only the best will survive in this deadly contest. Will you be one of them? See us for details.

© 1985 Ocean House Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

LIVE AMMO



5 ALL-ACTION COMPUTER HITS

AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
SPECTRUM
05
CASSETTE

AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
SPECTRUM
14.95
DISK

IT'S THE 4TH
JULY AND
THE NATION
IS SET FOR AN
ALMIGHTY
CELEBRATION

2 INTO THE COMPARTMENT CALM OF THE
WHITE HOUSE BURSTS THE MANIC
DR. MEGALOMANN. "STEP DOWN MR
PRESIDENT, SUBMIT TO MY RULE OR TODAY
AMERICA WILL KNOW A PLAGUE FROM WHICH
DEATH WILL SEEM A HAPPY RELEASE".

DR. MEGALOMANN'S FROM COMICBOOK VISION

HI KIDS! NO TIME TO
LOSE C.I.A. SAY
THERE'S AN
UNIDENTIFIED MISSILE
LOCATED IN AN
UNDERGROUND SILO IN
THE MIDDLE OF THE
CALIFORNIA DESERT.
MUST BE THE ONE!
CLIMB ABOARD THE SKY
CYCLE TOGETHER WE
CAN SAVE THE FREE
WORLD GOD SAVE
AMERICA!

CBM 64/128
£9.99 £11.99
TAPE DISK

AMSTRAD
£9.99 £14.99
TAPE DISK

SPECTRUM £8.99

ATARI ST £19.99

CAPTAIN AMERICA™

IN: THE DOOM
TUBE OF DR
MEGALOMANN